

CAPRICORN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY



4th QUARTER PERFORMANCE REPORT 2025/2026

1. INTRODUCTION

Section 41(1)(e) (i) of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 enjoin the municipality to establish a process of regular reporting to council, other political structures, political office bearers and staff of the municipality in accordance with its performance management system. Moreover, the municipality is in terms of section 41(1)(c)(i) read with section 41(1)(d) of the afore-mentioned Act enjoined to monitor performance and where performance targets are not met, take steps to improve performance.

2. DISCUSSIONS

The Municipality approved the 2025/2026 Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) outlining how it will deliver its services. On quarterly basis the implementation of the SDBIP is monitored and assessed to gauge the progress made towards the achievement of set targets.

- The organization had a total of 174 targets for quarter 4 and 167 targets were achieved.
- 7 targets as reflected hereunder were not achieved for quarter 4.
- Departments with underachievement include Infrastructure Services, Corporate Services, and Finance Management Services.
- The Municipality achieved 96% of its set targets

For the 4th Quarter the assessment of performance of the institution was made and areas of non-achievement and remedial actions were identified. The comparison of the performance of the Municipality with the previous financial year (2024/2025) 4th Quarter report, highlighted a stagnant position as performance stood at 96%.

The table below outlines the targets, challenges, and corrective measures to improve the performance of institution.

CORPORATE SERVICES					
Project No.	Project Name	4 th Quarter Targets	Not Achieved	Challenges	Corrective Measures
CPS D-10	Personnel protective clothing	100% provision of personnel protective equipment to	Not achieved 80% provision of personnel protective equipment to	Delay in delivery of PPE by service provider.	Follow ups with the service provider will continue to ensure delivery and management will implement strict adherence to the agreed delivery

		qualifying employees in line with available budget	qualifying employees in line with available budget		timelines with the service provider.
INFRASTRUCTURE					
INF R-14	Operations of wastewater treatment Works	80% of waste water treatment works operated.	Not achieved. 69,2% of wastewater treatment works operated	Lebowakgomo WWTW: it was not accessible to unblock the inflow sewer line due to wet road emanating from excessive rain during Mar/Apr '26. Senwabarwana Ponds: the electrical cable was not transmitting power from transformer to the effluent meter. Lebowakgomo ponds: one effluent meter was faulty and not providing credible readings.	Lebowakgomo WWTW: the team had to wait for the road to dry up prior to fixing the blockage. This was resolved in June '26, and the sewer line unblocked. Senwabarwana Ponds: a new cable was procured and replaced in May '26. Lebowakgomo Ponds: the meter will be procured and installed during July '26 due to budget shortage in Jun '26.
INF R-25	Upgrading of Lebowakgomo WWTW	100% planning of Lebowakgomo WWTW	Not Achieved 90% planning of Lebowakgomo WWTW	The application is currently awaiting approval of the Water Use Licence (WULA).	The application is at quality check and decision/ approval stage with the Department of Water & Sanitation
INF R-26	Grootpan, Sias, Longden, Ramaswikana Water Supply (phase 2)	65% construction of water supply project 444 households with water access	Not Achieved 60% of the construction of water supply project 0 household	Contractor for Grootpan North terminated	Tender re-advertised to replace terminated contractor. Presently at evaluation stage.

			s with water access		
INF R-27	Kromhoek/Makgato, Devrede, Taaibosch New Water Supply	100% construction of water supply project 3168 households with water access	Not Achieved 90% construction of water supply project 0 households with water access	Progress was made with footings for the elevated steel tanks. However, position of anchor bolts had to be re-done by contractor due to misalignment, affecting the progress. The project also awaits Eskom to energize the boreholes, along with assembling two tanks upon curing of the footings	The contractor immediately started with the correction of the anchor bolts positioning. Eskom has thus conducted power line surveys, and assembling of the two tanks is now ongoing.
FINANCE					
FD-20	Acquisition Management	100 percent compliance by Finance department to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	Not achieved. Incurred irregular expenditure of R 30 946 540 due to non-compliance with Municipal Supply Chain Regulation 23 & 38.	Non-compliance with Municipal Supply Chain Management regulation 23 & 38	Development of compliance checklist. Training of SCM practitioners
FD-26	Revenue Management (Prepaid Smart meters)	1 000 prepaid smart meters installed in the Local Municipalities	Not Achieved 0 prepaid smart meters installed in the Local Municipalities	Delays on procurement	The target was not achieved due to delays in the appointment of a service provider for the supply of water meters. The delay resulted from consultation with National Treasury regarding the RT contract, in accordance with MFMA Circular No.

					130. Consequently, the outstanding activities will be incorporated into the 2026/27 financial year's implementation plan and are scheduled for completion during Quarter 2 and Quarter 4.
--	--	--	--	--	---

2.1 The achieved targets amount to 96% of the organizational performance achievement for quarter 4.

2.2 The organization has reported in line with the approved, revised SDBIP for 2025/2026 financial year and there are no misalignments identified.

2.3 The status of the scorecard organizational performance is summarised as reflected hereunder:

DEPARTMENT	APPLICABLE TARGETS	ACHIEVED TARGETS	TARGETS NOT ACHIEVED	PERCENTAGE
Vote 1 - SEMS	50	50	00	100%
Vote 2 - Infrastructure Services	24	20	04	83%
Vote 3 - Corporate Services	33	32	01	97%
Vote 4 - Finance	20	18	02	90%
Vote 5 - DPEMS	31	31	00	100%
Vote 6 - Community Services	16	16	00	100%
OVERALL ORGANIZATIONAL PERFORMANCE	174	167	07	96%

2.4 The status of the KPAs of the organizational performance is summarised as reflected hereunder:

KPA	APPLICABLE TARGETS	ACHIEVED TARGETS	NOT ACHIEVED TARGETS	PERCENTANGE
Good Governance	54	54	00	100%
Municipal Financial Viability	28	26	02	93%
Basic Services	46	42	04	91%
Municipal Transformation	31	30	01	97%
Spatial Rationale	03	03	00	100%
Local Economic Development	12	12	00	100%
OVERALL PERFORMANCE	174	167	07	96%

2.5 Comparison for 2024/2025 and 2025/2026 financial years quarter 4 organizational performance reports are as reflected hereunder:

Departments 2024/2025	Applicable Targets	Achieved Targets	Not Achieved Targets	Percentage	Departments 2025/2026	Applicable Targets	Achieved Targets	Not Achieved Targets	Percentage
Vote 1 - SEMS	45	44	01	98%	Vote 1 - SEMS	50	50	00	100%
Vote 2 - Infrastructure Services	26	22	04	85%	Vote 2 - Infrastructure Services	24	20	04	83%
Vote 3 - Corporate Services	29	28	01	97%	Vote 3 - Corporate Services	33	32	01	97%
Vote 4 - Finance	20	20	00	100%	Vote 4 - Finance	20	18	02	90%
Vote 5 - DPEMS	26	26	00	100%	Vote 5 - DPEMS	31	31	00	100%
Vote 6 - Community Services	18	17	01	94%	Vote 6 - Community Services	16	16	00	100%
Overall Organizational Performance	164	157	07	96%	Overall Organizational Performance	174	167	07	96%

2.6 CHALLENGES

The challenges are as recorded in the table under paragraph **2 above**.

2.7 EXPENDITURE

2.7.1 There was irregular expenditure of R30 946 540 incurred for the quarter under review.

2.7.2 Moreover, there was no overspending recorded in each expenditure item for quarter 4.

2.7.3 The materiality of the just reported performance is apparent in the organizational performance scorecard enunciated in **paragraph 3 below**.

3. THE ORGANIZATIONAL SCORECARD FOR THE 4th QUARTER 2025- 2026 FINANCIAL YEAR IS AS REFLECTED HEREUNDER:

3.1. STRATEGIC EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT SERVICES – VOTE 1

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
SEMSD-01	Good governance and public participation	Disintegration of planning by various Organs of State	To promote and facilitate effective Intergovernmental Relations	IGR Meetings	Coordination and support of IGR meetings	CDM	Number of IGR meetings coordinated and supported	107 IGR meetings coordinated	64 IGR meetings coordinated and supported	Target not revised	16 IGR meetings coordinated and supported	Target not revised	Achieved 17 IGR meetings coordinated and supported	R275 000	R45 000	R14 781,80	1 Special IGR meeting coordinated	None	None	Correspondence /Attendance registers / Minutes/ Reports

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key perform ance Area	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d An nu al Targ et s	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Annu al Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annu al Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
SE MS D- 01(a)	Good governance and public participation	Disintegration of planning by various Organs of State	To promote and facilitate effective Intergovernmental Relations	IGR Meetings	Coordination and support of IGR meetings	CD M	Number of Mayor's IGR Forums coordinated and supported	6 Mayor's IGR Forums coordinated	4 Mayor's IGR Forums coordinated and supported	Target not revised	1 Mayors IGR Forum coordinated and supported	Target not revised	Achieved 2 Mayor's IGR Forum coordinated and supported	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	1 Special Mayor's IGR Meeting coordinated	None	None	Correspondence /Attendance registers / Minutes/ Reports
SE MS D- 01(b)	Good governance and public participation	Disintegration of planning by various Organs of	To promote and facilitate effective Intergovernmental	IGR Meetings	Coordination and support of IGR meetings	CD M	Number of Municipal Managers Forums coordinated and	6 Municipal Managers Forums Coordinated	4 Municipal Managers Forums coordinated and supported	Target not revised	1 Municipal Managers Forum coordinated and supported	Target not revised	Achieved 2 Municipal Manager's IGR Forum coordinated and supported	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	1Special Municipal Manager's meetings coordinated	None	None	Attendance Register /Agenda /Correspondence

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
		State	Relations				supported													
SEMS D-02	Good governance and public participation	Disintegration of planning by various Organs of State	To promote and facilitate effective Intergovernmental Relations	Good Governance Forums	Coordination of Good Governance Forums	CDM	Number of Good Governance Forums coordinated	4 Good Governance Forums coordinated	4 Good Governance Forums coordinated	Target not revised	1 Good Governance Forum coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved 1 Good Governance Forum coordinated	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Correspondence /Attendance registers

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key per form anc e Are a	Prob lem stat eme nt	Strat egic Obj ect ive s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key per form anc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d An nu al Targ et s	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annua l Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
SE MS D- 03	Good gov ernance and pub lic parti cipa tion	Disin tegra tion of plan ning by vario us Orga ns of Stat e	To prom ote and facilit ate effecti ve Interg overn ment al Relati ons	CFO s Foru m	Coordi nation of CFO s foru m	CD M	Numb er of CFO forum s coordi nated	4 CFO Foru ms coordi nated	4 CFO forum s coordi nated	Targ et not revi sed	1 CFO forum coordinat ed	Target not revised	Achiev ed 1 CFO forum coordin ated	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers
SE MS D- 04	Good gov ernance and pub lic parti cipa tion	Disin tegra tion of plan ning by vario us Orga ns of	To prom ote and facilit ate effecti ve Interg overn ment al	Servi ce Deliv ery Foru m enga gem ents coordi nated	Coordi nation of Servi ce Deliv ery Foru m	CD M	Numb er of Servi ce Deliv ery Foru m engag ement s coordi nated	4 Servi ce Deliv ery Foru m engag ement s coordi nated	4 Servi ce Deliv ery Foru m coordi nated	Targ et not revi sed	1 Service Delivery Forum coordinat ed	Target not revised	Achiev ed 1 Service Delivery Forum coordin ated	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
		State	Relations																	
SEMS D-05	Good governance and public participation	Disintegration of planning by various Organs of State	To promote and facilitate effective Intergovernmental Relations	Water & Sanitation forums	Coordination of Water & Sanitation Forum	CDM	Number of Water & Sanitation Forums coordinated	4 Water & Sanitation Forums	4 Water and Sanitation Forums coordinated	Target not revised	1 Water and Sanitation Forum coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved 1 Water and Sanitation Forum coordinated	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Correspondence /Attendance registers

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm anc e Are a	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d An nua l Targ et s	Quar ter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annua l Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
SE MS D- 06	Goo d gov erna nce and publ ic parti cipa tion	Disin tegra tion of plan ning by vario us Orga ns of Stat e	To prom ote and facilit ate effecti ve Interg overn ment al Relati ons	Deve lopm ent Mod el (DD M) War room	Coor dinat ion of Deve lopm ent Mod el (DD M) War room	CD M	Perce ntage of Distric t Devel opme nt Model (DDM) war room coordi nated	New Indica tor	100% of Distric t Devel opme nt Mode l (DD M) war room coord inate d	Targ et not revi sed	100% of District Developm ent Model (DDM) war room coordinat ed	Target not revised	Achiev ed 100% of District Develop ment Model (DDM) war room coordin ated	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key perform ance Area	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d An nu al Targ et s	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Annu al Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annu al Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
SE MS D- 07	Good governance and public participation	Disintegration of planning by various Organs of State	To promote and facilitate effective Intergovernmental Relations	Stakeholder's Forum	Coordination of Stakeholders Forum	CD M	Percentage of Stakeholder's Forum s coordinated	New indicator	100% of Stakeholders forums coordinated	Target not revised	100% of Stakeholders forums coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved 100% of Stakeholders forums coordinated	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Correspondence /Attendance registers
SE MS D- 08	Good governance and public participation	Disintegration of planning by various Organs of	To promote and facilitate effective Intergovernment	District Lekgotla	Coordination and support of District Lekgotla	CD M	Number of District Lekgotla coordinated and supported	1 District Lekgotla coordinated	1 District Lekgotla coordinated and supported	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not Applicable	200 000	R300 000	0	None	None	None	Correspondence /Attendance registers

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
		State	al Relations																	
SEMSD-09	Good governance and public participation	Lack of quality assurance	To strengthen accountability through proactive audit oversight	Internal audit	Perform internal audit	CDM	Number of internal audit reports produced	4 internal audit reports produced	4 internal audit reports produced	Target not revised	1 internal audit report produced	Target not revised	Achieved 1 internal audit report produced	R319 000	Budget not revised	R315 575	None	None	None	Internal audit reports

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation														
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System														
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability														
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate														
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact														
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm anc e Are a	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d An nu al Targ et s	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annua l Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion	
SE MS D- 10	Goo d gov erna nce and publ ic parti cipa tion	Lack of quali ty assu ranc e	To stren gthen accou ntabili ty throu gh proac tive audit oversi ght	Audit meet ings	Coor dinat e exter nal audit proc ess, audit com mitte e activi ties and Muni cipal supp ort	CD M	Numb er of audit meet ings coordi nated	29 audit meet ings coordi nated	20 audit meet ings coordi nate d	Targ et not revi sed	4 audit meetings coordinat ed	Target not revised	Achiev ed 9 audit meeting s coordin ated	R1 2 74 000	R1 574 000	R1 487 565.34	5 FMB meetings held due to the matters referred for investigatio n	None	None	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce Register s/Minute s	
SE MS D- 11	Goo d gov erna nce and	Lack of quali ty assu	To stren gthen accou ntabili ty	Muni cipal Supp ort	Provi de tech nical supp ort to	CD M	Numb er of munici pal suppo rt	4 Munic ipal suppo rt report	4 Muni cipal supp ort repor	Targ et not revi sed	1 Municipal support report issued on improved	Target not revised	Achiev ed 1 Municip al support	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Municip al support report	

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key perform ance Area	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d An nua l Targ ets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annua l Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
	publ ic parti cipa tion	ranc e	throu gh proac tive audit oversi ght		Loca l muni cipali ties		report s issued on impro ved audit outco mes	s issue d on impro ved audit outco mes	ts issue d on impro ved audit outco mes		audit outcomes		report issued on improve d audit outcom es							
SE MS D- 12	Good govern ance and publ ic parti cipa tion	Non- adhe rence to regul atory pres cripts	To prote ct the munic ipality from poten tial risks	Risk asse ssment work shop , moni torin g of risk imple ment ation and traini	Deve lop and moni tor the risk man age ment regis ter for all depa rtme nts	CD M	Numb er of risk regist ers produ ced, risk monit oring report s issued , and risk trainin gs of	1 risk regist er produ ced, 4 Risk Monit oring report s issue d, and 1 risk trainin g of mana geme	1 risk regist er produ ced, 4 Risk Monit oring repor ts issue d, and 1 risk trainin g of	Target not revis ed	1 Risk Monitorin g report issued	Target not revised	Achiev ed 1 Risk Monitori ng report issued	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Corresp ondence /Risk Register , Attenda nce Register s /Monitori ng reports

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
				ng of management and staff on risk management	and risk training of management and staff		management and staff coordinated	nt and staff coordinated	management and staff coordinated											
SEMS D-13	Good governance and public participation	Non-adherence to regulatory prescriptions	To protect the municipality from potential risk	Risk committee meetings	Coordinate risk committee activities	CDM	Number of risk committee meetings coordinated	5 risk committee meetings coordinated	4 risk committee meetings coordinated	Target not revised	1 risk committee meeting coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved 2 risk committee meeting coordinated	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	1 Special risk committee meeting coordinated for mainly the approval of the 2026/2027 risk register	None	None	Correspondence/Attendance Register/Minutes

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key per form ance Are a	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key per form ance indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annua l Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d Annua l Targ ets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Annua l Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annua l Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
SE MS D- 14	Good gov ernance and public participation	Existence of potential fraud and corruption	Reduction of fraud and corruption activities	Fraud prevention programmes (Awareness campaign)	Facilitate fraud prevention programmes	CD M & LMs	Number of fraud prevention programmes facilitated (Awareness campaign)	17 fraud prevention programmes facilitated (Awareness campaign)	4 fraud prevention programmes facilitated (Awareness campaign)	Target not revised	1 fraud prevention programme facilitated (Awareness campaign)	Target not revised	Achieved 2 fraud prevention programmes facilitated (Awareness campaign)	R77 000	Budget not revised	R55 000	An additional awareness was made at the Anti- corruption forum organized by CoGHSTA	None	None	Correspondence /Attendance Registers/Minutes
SE MS D- 15	Good gov ernance and public participation	Existence of potential fraud and corruption	Reduction of fraud and corruption activities	Forensic investigations	Facilitate fraud prevention programmes	CD M & LMs	Percentage of investigations reports prepared as per	100% investigations report as per requests	100% of investigations reports prepared as per	Target not revised	100% of investigations reports prepared as per requests	Target not revised	Not Applicable due to no request received for the quarter	750 000	Budget not revised	456 069.08	None	None	None	Investigations reports and Request Register

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
							requests		requests											
SEMSD-16	Good governance and public participation	Potential security bridge	To prevent theft and losses	Security Management services	Provision of sound physical security services to all municipal premises and employees	CDM	Number of security reports issued	12 security reports issued	12 security reports issued	Target not revised	3 security reports issued	Target not revised	Achieved 3 security reports issued	R45 744 000	Budget not revised	R41 424 354.34	None	None	None	Security reports
SEMS	Good gov	Uninformed	To keep stake	Communication	Review and	CDM	Number of Monit	4 Monitoring	4 Monitoring	Target not	1 Monitoring Report	Target not revised	Achieved 1	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Monitoring Reports

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
D-17	Enhance and public participation	communities	holders informed about the affairs of the municipality	ns management	Implementation of communication strategy, events management guideline, Social Media policy and corporate image manual developed		oring Report on communication, events management guideline, Social Media policy and corporate image manual developed	Reports on communication, events management guideline, Social Media policy and corporate image manual developed	Reports on communication, events management guideline, Social Media policy and corporate image manual developed	revised	on communication, events management guideline, Social Media policy and corporate image Manual developed		Monitoring Report on communication, events management guideline, Social Media policy and corporate image Manual developed							

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key perform ance Area	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d An nu al Targ ets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Annu al Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annu al Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
					orate imag e Manual				devel oped											
SE MS D- 18	Good Governance and Public Participation	Unin formed communi ties	To keep stake holders informed about the affairs of the munic ipality	District Communi cation program mes	Coordinate and publi cise com muni cation program mes	CD M	Number of District Communi cator program me organised and coordinated	4 district communi cator program me organised and coordinated	4 District Communi cator program me organised and coordinated	Target not revised	1 District Communi cator program me organised and coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved 1 District Communi cator program me organised and coordinated	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Agenda/ Attendance Register /Correspondence
SE MS D- 19	Good governance and	Unin formed communi ties	To keep stake holders infor	District Communi cator progr	District communi cator s	CD M	Percentage of district communi cation	100 percent of communi cation	100% communi cation progr	Target not revised	100% communi cation program mes coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved 100% communi cation program	R1 540 000	R 1 805 000	R271 96 9. 70	Depleted vote on Events, Corporate Image, Advertising,	Virement s were done from Media, Call	To augm ent depleted vote	Communi cation program mes/Cor respond

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	public participation		med about the affairs of the municipality	amm e	progr amme coordinated and published		ors progr amme coordinated and published	progr amme coordinated and published (Corporate image and branding, Advertising, publications, publicity, stakeholder participation and media	amm es coordinated and published (Corporate image and branding, Advertising, publications, publicity, stakeholder participation and media		ed and publicised . (Corporate image and branding, Advertising, publications, publicity, events and stakeholder participation and media relation programmes)		mes coordinated and publicised. (Corporate image and branding, Advertising, publications, publicity, events and stakeholder participation and media relation					Centre, and some came from Finance Department to augment depleted vote on Events, Corporate Image, Advertising,	on Events, Corporate Image, Advertising,	ence/Reports

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
								relation programme)	r participation and media relation programmes)				programmes)							
SEMSD-20	Good Governance and Public Participation	Inaccessibility of government services	To keep stakeholders informed about the affairs of the municipality	Thusong Service Centres monitored, and report produced	Monitor all Thusong Service Centres and consolidated reports	CDM	Number of Thusong Service Centres monitored, and number of consolidated	6 Thusong Service Centres monitored, and 4 consolidated monitoring	24 monitoring visits to 6 Thusong Service Centres, and 4 consolidated	Target not revised	6 monitoring visits to 6 Thusong Service Centres, and 1 consolidated report produced	Target not revised	Achieved 7 monitoring visits to 6 Thusong Service Centres, and 1 consolidated report produced	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	The Portfolio Committee had another visit to the Mafefe Thusong Centre	New monitoring visit with SEMS Portfolio Committee	The Portfolio Committee had another visit to the Mafefe Thusong Centre	Consolidated Thusong Service Centres monitoring report

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key perform ance Area	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annua l Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d Annua l Targ ets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Annua l Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annua l Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
							report s produ ced.	report produ ced	report s produ ced											
SE MS D- 21	Good Governance and Public Participation	Service delivery challenges	To keep stakeholders informed about the affairs of the municipality	Customer care management and stakeholder satisfaction	Customer Care complaints and queries resolved within 30 days period	CD M	Percentage of Customer Care complaints and queries received and resolved within 30 days period	388 Customer Care complaints and queries received and resolved within 30 days period	100% Customer Care complaints and queries received and resolved within 30 days period	Target not revised	100% Customer Care complaints and queries received and resolved within 30 days period	Target not revised	Achieved 100% Customer Care complaints and queries received and resolved within 30 days period	R25 0 000	R22 000	R17 148,55	Budget was moved to Advertising to augment the depleted vote	A budget of R22 000 was left to cover the remaining work on CDM App and it was enough	To augment the depleted advertising vote	Queries register

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
SEMSD-22	Good Governance and Public Participation	Inaccessibility of government services	To keep stakeholders informed about the affairs of the municipality	District Batho Pele awareness	District Batho Pele awareness campaigns and forums	CDM	Number of District Batho Pele awareness campaigns and forums conducted and coordinated	12 District Batho Pele awareness campaign conducted, and 4 Forum meetings coordinated	4 District Batho Pele awareness campaign conducted, and 4 Forum meetings coordinated	Target not revised	1 District Batho Pele awareness campaign conducted, and 1 Forum meeting coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved 3 District Batho Pele awareness campaigns conducted, and 2 Forum meeting coordination	R113 000	Budget not revised	R113 000	Due to the new Home Affairs Trucks and lack of Services at Avon	To have a series of awareness campaigns to close the gap at Avon A special Forum meeting had to be convened to discuss the matter 1	Due to the new Home Affairs Trucks and lack of Services at Avon	Correspondence/Agenda/Attendance Registers
SEMSD-23	Good Governance	Lack of public	To engage in Progr	State of the District	Coordination of	CDM	Number of State of	1 State of the District	1 State of the District	Target not	1 State of the District Address	Target not revised	Achieved 1 State of the	R40 000	R424 000	R423 614,9	Additional services to augment the event	Internal virement from events	None	Correspondence /Programmes/

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation														
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System														
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability														
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate														
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact														
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm anc e Are a	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d An nua l Targ et s	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annua l Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion	
	nce and Publ ic Part icip atio n	parti cipat ion	amm es that foster parti cipat ion , intera ction, and partn ership	ct Addr ess	State of the Distri ct Addr ess		Distric t Addr ess coordi nated	t Addr ess coordi nated	ct Addr ess Coordi nated	revi sed	coordinat ed		District Address coordin ated					Votes to cover the balance		Attenda nce Register s	
SE MS D- 24	Gov erna nce and Publ ic Part icip atio n	Lack of publi c parti cipat ion	To ensur e Comm unit y Mobili zation in the planni ng and devel opme	Facili tatio n of Servi ce Deliv ery Proje cts	Facili tatio n of Proje ct Stee ring Com mittee s, key stak ehol ders,	CD M	Perce ntage of Proje ct steeri ng Com mittee s (PSC) facilita ted	100% of Appro ved Servic e Delive ry projec ts facilita ted for planni ng	100% of Proje ct steeri ng Com mittee s (PSC) facilita ted	Targ et not revi sed	100% of Project steering Committe es (PSC) facilitated	Target not revised	Achiev ed: 100% Project steering committ ees coordin ated	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	PSC facilitatio n report	

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			nt of service delivery projects		scope of works agreements, site hand overs, conflict management and resolution			and implementation												
SEMSD-25	Good Governance and Publ	Unemployment	To ensure Local Economic Devel	Facilitation of Recruitment and	Facilitation of Recruitment and	CDM	Percentage Facilitation of Recruitment	100% of approved service delivery	100% Facilitation of Recruitment	Target not revised	100% Facilitation of Recruitment and Training for	Target not revised	Achieved: 100% Facilitation & Trainings	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	List of labourers

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	ic Participation		opment in planning and development of service delivery projects	Training for community members	Training for community members affected by the approved service delivery projects		and Training for opportunities created in the implementation of the approved service delivery projects	ry projects facilitated for planning and implementation	and Training for opportunities created in the implementation of the approved service delivery projects		opportunities created in the implementation of the approved service delivery projects		opportunities created							
SEMS D-26	Good Governance	Lack of public participation	To ensure Stakeholder	Water and Sanitation Com	Coordination of Water	CDM	Number of Water and Sanitation	3 Water and Sanitation	4 Water and Sanitation	Project discontinued	1 Water and Sanitation Community Forum	Project discontinued	Target discontinued	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	Project discontinued due to	Attendance Register /Agenda

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key perform ance Area	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d An nu al Targ ets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annua l Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
	and Publ ic Part icip atio n	cipat ion	r Partic ipatio n in the planni ng and devel opme nt of servic e delive ry projec ts	muni ty Foru ms coord inat ion	r and Sanit ation Com muni ty Foru ms		tion Com munit y Forum s coord inated	Com munit y Foru m	Com munit y Foru ms coord inate d	nue d	coordinat ed								dupl ication with SEMS D-05	/Corres pondence
SE MS D- 27	Good Govern ance and Public Part	Non e- adhe rence to timef rame s in the	To ensur e monit oring and evalu ation of	Moni torin g and eval uatio n of appr oved	Moni torin g and eval uatio n of servi ce	CD M	Numb er of monit oring and evalu ation report s on	4 Monit oring and evalu ation report s on servic	4 Monit oring and evalu ation report s on servi	Targ et not revi sed	1 Monitor ing and evalu ation report on service delivery	Target not revised	Achiev ed: 1 Monitor ing & Evalu ation report on service	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Monit oring and evalu ation reports

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	icipation	implementation of service delivery projects	service delivery projects	service delivery projects	delivery projects		service delivery projects submitted	service delivery projects submitted	service delivery projects submitted		projects submitted		delivery submitted							
SEMS D-28	Good Governance and Public Participation	Lack of monitoring tool	To enhance organizational performance	Development of Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan	Coordination of the development of organizational Service Delivery	CDM	Number of organizational Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plans (SDBIP)	3 Service delivery and Budget Implementation Plans (SDBIP) developed and	1 organizational Service delivery and Budget Implementation Plans (SDBIP)	Target not revised	1 organizational Service delivery and Budget Implementation Plans (SDBIP) developed	Target not revised	Achieved 2 organizational Service delivery and Budget Implementation Plans (SDBIP) developed	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	1 draft SDBIP developed and submitted to the Executive Mayor	None	None	Approved Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plans

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm anc e Are a	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d An nua l Targ ets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annua l Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
					and Budg et impl ementati on Plan (SD BIP)		P) devel oped	reviewed	IP) devel oped											
SE MS D- 29	Good Governance and Public Participation	Lack of monitoring tool	To enhance organizational performance	Monitoring and evaluation of organizational performance reports	Monitoring and evaluation of organizational performance reports	CD M	Number of organizational performance reports produced and tabled to	1 First Quarter Organizational report and tabled to Council	1 First Quarter Organizational report and tabled to Council	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not Applicable	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Organis ational perform ance report

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key perform ance Area	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d An nua l Targ ets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Annu al Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annu al Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
							Counc il													
SE MS D- 30	Good Governance and Public Participation	Lack of monitoring tool	To enhance organizational performance	Monitoring and eval uation of organizational performance reports	Monitoring and eval uation of organizational performance reports	CD M	Number of organizational performance reports produced and tabled to Council	1 Second Quarter Organizational report produced and tabled to Council	1 Second Quarter Organizational report produced and tabled to Council	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not Applicable	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Organisational performance report
SE MS D- 31	Good Governance	Lack of monitoring	To enhance organizational	Monitoring and eval	Monitoring and eval	CD M	Number of organizational	1 Third Quarter Organ	1 Third Quarter Organ	Target not revised	1 Third Quarter Organizational report pro	Target not revised	Achieved 1 Third Quarter Organiz	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Organisational performance report

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key perform ance Area	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d An nua l Targ ets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Annu al Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annu al Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
	and Publ ic Part icip atio n	g tool	nal perform ance	uatio n of orga nizati onal perform ance repor ts	uatio n of orga nizati onal perform ance repor ts		perform ance report s produ ced and tabled to Counc il	izatio nal report produ ced and tabled to Counc il	nizati onal repor t prod uced and table d to Counc il		duced and tabled to Council		ational report pr oduced and tabled to Council							
SE MS D- 32	Good Govern ance and Publ ic Part icip atio n	Lack of moni torin g tool	To enha nce organ izatio nal perform ance	Moni torin g and eval uatio n of orga nizati onal perform ance	Moni torin g and eval uatio n of orga nizati onal perform ance	CD M	Numb er of organi zation al perform ance report s produ ced and tabled	1 Fourt h Quart er Organ izatio nal report produ ced and tabled to	1 Fourt h Quart er Organ izatio nal repor t prod uced and table d to	Targ et not revi sed	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not Applica ble	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Organis ational perform ance report

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
				reports	reports		to Council	Council	Council											
SEMSD-33	Good Governance and Public Participation	Lack of monitoring tool	To enhance organizational performance	Monitoring and evaluation of organizational performance reports	Monitoring and evaluation of organizational performance reports	CDM	Number of organizational performance reports produced and tabled to Council	1 Mid-Year report produced and tabled to Council	1 Mid-Year report produced and tabled to Council	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not Applicable	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Mid-Year report
SEMSD-34	Good Governance and	Lack of monitoring tool	To enhance organizational	Monitoring and evaluation	Monitoring and evaluation	CDM	Number of organizational performance reports produced	1 Annual Report produced	1 Annual Report produced	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not Applicable	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Annual Report tabled to Council

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	Public Participation		performance	n of organizational performance reports	n of organizational performance reports		performance reports produced and tabled to Council	and tabled to Council	d and tabled to Council											
SEMSD-35	Good Governance and Public Participation	Lack of monitoring tool	To enhance organizational performance	Monitoring and evaluation of organizational performance reports	Monitoring and evaluation of organizational performance reports	CDM	Number of organizational performance reports produced and considered	4 monitoring and evaluation reports on service delivery projects	1 Annual Report produced and considered in Council	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not Applicable	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Annual Report considered in Council

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
							in Council	submitted												
SEMS D-36	Good Governance and Public Participation	Lack of monitoring tool	To enhance organizational performance	Back to Basics	Compilations of Back-to-Basics reports	CDM	Number of Back-to-Basics reports produced	8 Back to Basics reports produced	4 Back to Basics reports produced	Target not revised	1 Back to Basics report produced	Target not revised	Achieved 2 Back to Basics report produced	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	1 MFMA circular 88 report produced	None	None	Back to Basics reports

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key per form anc e Are a	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key per form anc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d An nua l Targ et s	Quar ter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annua l Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
SE MS D- 37	Goo d Gov erna nce and Pub lic Part icip atio n	Lack of moni torin g tool	To enha nce organ izatio nal perfor manc e	Distri ct Moni torin g and eval uatio n Foru m	Coordi nation of Distri ct Moni torin g and eval uatio n Foru m	CD M	Numb er of Distri ct Monit oring and evalu ation Forum coordi nated	New Indica tor	4 Distri ct Monit oring and evalu ation Foru m coord inate d	Target not revise d	1 District Monitori ng and evaluati on Forum coordinat ed	Target not revised	Achiev ed 1 District Monitori ng and evaluati on Forum coordinat ed	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Attenda nce Register /Invitati on letters
SE MS D- 38	Goo d Gov erna nce and Pub lic Part icip	Lack of supp ort to vuln erabl e sect or in the	To prom ote the needs and inter ests of speci al focus	Speci al Focu s Prog ram mes	Speci al Focu s Prog ram mes Coordi nation (Chil	All loca l mun icip aliti es	Numb er of Speci al Focu s Prog ramme s coordi nated	53 Speci al Focu s prog ramme s coordi nated	44 Speci al Focu s prog ramme s coord inate d	Target not revise d	11 Special Focus program mes coordinat ed	Target not revised	Achiev ed 24 Special Focus program mes coordinat ed	R26 4 00 0	R295 000	R284 243.35	Due to virement to add on children and youth programme s	Adequate budget	None	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce register/ Reports

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	ation	society	groupings		dren, Disability, Gender, Older Persons, and Youth Programmes)															
					Special Focus Programmes Coordination (Children)	All local municipalities	Number of Children Programmes coordinated		8 Children Programmes coordinated	Target not revised	2 Children Programmes coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved 3 Children Programmes coordinated		Budget not revised	R65 162.60	Collaboration and Partnership support with Department of Education	Adequate budget	Collaboration and partnership with Department of Education	

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
					dren, Disability, Gender, Older Persons, and Youth Programmes)															
					Special Focus Programmes Coordination (Chil	All local municipalities	Number of Disability Programmes coordinated		8 Disability Programmes coordinated	Target not revised	2 Disability Programmes coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved 6 Disability Programmes coordinated		Budget not revised	R29 533	Collaboration and Partnership support in collaboration with Department of Social Development	Adequate budget	Collaboration and Partnership support in	

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
					dren, Disability, Gender, Older Persons, and Youth Programmes)															
					Special Focus Programmes Coordination (Child	All local municipalities	Number of Gender Development Programmes		12 Gender development Programmes coordinated	Target not revised	3 Gender development Programmes coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved 7 Gender development Programmes coordinated		Budget not revised	R58 912	Collaboration and Partnership support with Commission for Gender Equality, Limpopo Men's Forum,	Adequate budget	Partnership support	

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
					dren, Disability, Gender, Older Persons, and Youth Programmes)		coordinated		inated								Public Protector and 100 days challenge.			
					Special Focus Programmes Coordination (Child	All local municipalities	Number of Older Persons Programmes coordinated.		8 Older Persons Programmes coordinated	Target not revised	2 Older Persons Programmes coordinated	Target not revised	3 Older Persons Programmes coordinated		Budget not revised	R35 575	Collaboration with Department of Social Development.	Adequate budget	Collaboration with Department of Social Development.	

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
					dren, Disability, Gender, Older Persons, and Youth Programmes)															
					Special Focus Programmes Coordination (Child	All local municipalities	Number of Youth development Programmes coordinated		8 Youth development Programmes coordinated	Target not revised	2 Youth development Programmes coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved 5 Youth development Programmes coordinated		Budget not revised	R95 060.60	Collaboration and Partnership support with Skills Panda, Benchmark Institute and Capricorn TVET College.	Adequate budget	Collaboration and Partnership support with Skills Panda, Bench	

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
					dren, Disability, Gender, Older Persons, and Youth Programmes)				inate d										mark Institute and Capricorn TVET College.	
SEMSD-39	Good Governance and Public Participation	Lack of support to vulnerable sector in the	To build a responsive and participating communities in	HIV, AIDS, STI & TB Programmes	HIV, AIDS, STI & TB Programmes Coordination (Gov	All local municipalities	Number of HIV, AIDS, STI & TB Programs coordinated	22 HAST programmes coordinated	16 HAST programmes coordinated. (Governan	Target not revised	4 HAST programmes coordinated.	Target not revised	Achieved 8 HAST programmes coordinated.	R240 000	R209 000	R190 704.24	Collaboration and Partnership support with Department of Health and also coordination of District AIDS	Adequate budget	Collaboration and Partnership support with Department of Health	Correspondence /Attendance registers /Minutes

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	ation	society	all issues related to health to ascertain a disease free and eliminate the scourge of HIV & AIDS, STIs and TB by 2026.		ernance & Planning, Coordination, Prevention Care & Support, Capacity Building and Monitoring & Evaluation)				ce & Planning, Coordination, Prevention Care & Support, Capacity Building and Monitoring & Evaluation)								Council Resolutions		and also coordination of District AIDS Council Resolutions	

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
SEMSD-40	Good Governance and Public Participation	Unsatisfactory results in the district	To engage in programmes that foster participation, interaction, and partnership	Educational Support	Coordination of the Educational Support Programme	CDM	Number of Educational Support Programme coordinated	2 Educational Support Programme coordinated	2 Educational Support Programme coordinated	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	R193 000	Budget not revised	R193 000	None	None	None	Correspondence /Programmes/invitations/Attendance register

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key perform ance Area	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d An nua l Targ ets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annua l Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
SE MS D- 41	Good Governance and Public Participation	Lack of public participation	To engage in Programmes that foster participation, interaction and partnership	Mayoral outreach	Coordination of Mayoral outreach programmes	CDM	Percentage of Mayoral Outreaches programmes coordinated	10 Mayoral Outreaches programmes coordinated.	100% Mayoral Outreaches programmes coordinated	Target not revised	100% Mayoral Outreaches programmes	Target not revised	Achieved: 100% Mayoral outreach programmes coordinated.	R267 000	R275 000	R274 962,77	None	None	None	Correspondence /Programmes/Attendance Registers
SE MS D- 42	Good Governance and Public Participation	Disintegration of planning between Government	To engage in Programmes that foster participation	District Mayor-Magoshi Forum	Coordination of Mayor/Magoshi Forum	CDM	Number of District Mayor-Magoshi Forums	8 Traditional authority /Magoshi support Forum	4 District Mayor-Magoshi Forums coordinated	Target not revised	1 District Mayor-Magoshi Forum coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved: 1Magoshi Forum coordinated	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Attendance Register /Agenda /Correspondence

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	ation	ent and Traditional Leaders	, interaction, and partnership				coordinated	ms coordinated	inated											
SEMSD-43	Good Governance and Public Participation	Lack of coordination of Council proceedings	To build accountable and transparent governance structures responsive to the needs of the community	Whippery Management meetings	Coordination of Whippery meetings	CDM	Number of Whippery meetings coordinated	14 Whippery meetings coordinated	6 Whippery meetings coordinated	Target not revised	2 Whippery meetings coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved, 05 Whippery meetings coordinated	54 000	R 10 000	R0	Virement to augment vote for MPAC and Ethics Sessions	None	None	Attendance Registers

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key perform ance Area	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d An nua l Targ ets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Annu al Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annu al Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
SE MS D- 44	Good Governance and Public Participation	Lack of coordination of Council proceedings	To build accountable and transparent governance structures responsive to the needs of the community	Reports of the Chief Whip	Compilation of Mandatory reports of the Chief Whip	CD M	Number of mandatory reports of the Chief Whip submitted to Council	4 mandatory reports of the Chief Whip submitted to Council	4 mandatory reports of the Chief Whip submitted to Council	Target not revised	1 mandatory report of the Chief Whip submitted to Council	Target not revised	Achieved , 1 mandatory report of the Chief Whip submitted to Council	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Mandatory Reports submitted to Council
SE MS D- 45	Good Governance and Public	Lack of uniformity in the coordination	To build accountable and transparent	District Chief Whip's forum	Coordination of District Chief	CD M	Number of District Chief Whip's forum	04 District chief Whip's forum	04 District chief Whip's forum	Target not revised	01 District chief Whip's forum coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved , 01 District chief Whip's forum	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Agenda/ Attendance Registers/ Minutes

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	ic Participation	dination of proceedings of different Municipal Councils within the District	t governance structures responsive to the needs of the community		Whip's forum		coordinated	coordinated	coordinated				coordinated							
SEMSD-46	Good Governance and Public Part	Lack of technical support	To provide strategic and administrative	Council Meetings	Coordination of Council meetings	CDM	Number of council Meetings coordinated	13 Council meetings coordinated	6 Council meetings coordinated	Target not revised	02 Council meetings coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved, 05 Council meetings coordinated	50 000	12 000	3 120.00	03 Special council meetings to debate SODA, consider reviewed 3 rd Adjustment	None	None	Agenda /Attendance Registers/Minutes

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	icipation		support to Council and Administrative Structures														Budget and SDBIP			
SEMS D-47	Good Governance and Public Participation	Lack of technical support	To provide strategic and administrative support to Council and Administrative	Committee Meetings	Coordination of Committee meetings	CDM	Number of Committee Meetings coordinated	131 Committee Meetings coordinated	110 Committee meetings coordinated	Target not revised	29 Committee meetings coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved, 37 Committee meetings coordinated	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	Special committee meetings were coordinated to deal with matters that cannot wait until the ordinary committee meeting	None	None	Agenda/ Attendance Registers/Minutes

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			ive structures																	
SEMSD-48	Good governance and public participation	Lack of oversight on the monitoring tools	To provide strategic and administrative support to Council and Administrative structures	Executive Management meetings	Coordination of Executive Management meetings	CDM	Number of Executive Management meetings coordinated	23 Executive Management meetings coordinated	12 Executive Management meetings coordinated	Target not revised	03 Executive Management meetings coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved, 04 Executive Management meetings coordinated	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	01 special Executive Management meeting was coordinated	None	None	Agenda/Attendance registers / Minutes
SEMS	Good gov	Lack of over	To provide	Management	Coordination	CDM	Number of Mana	23 Management	12 Management	Target not	03 Management	Target not revised	Achieved, 03 Manage	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Agenda/Attendance

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key perform ance Area	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annua l Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d Annua l Targ ets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Annua l Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annua l Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
D-49	ernance and public participation	sight on the monitoring tools	strategic and administrative support to Council and Administrative structures	meetings	of Management meetings		gement meetings coordinated	nt meetings coordinated	nt meetings coordinated	revised	meetings coordinated		ment meetings coordinated							registers / Minutes
SEMS D-50	Good Governance and Public Part	Non-compliance to the Council's rules of	To provide strategic and administrative	Mandatory reports of the Speaker	Compilation of Mandatory reports of the	CDM	Number of mandatory reports of the Speaker	4 Mandatory reports of the speaker submi	4 Mandatory reports of the speaker subm	Target not revised	01 Mandatory report of the speaker submitted to Council	Target not revised	Achieved, 01 Mandatory report of the speaker submitte	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Mandatory reports

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	icipation	order	support to Council and Administrative Structures		Speaker		submitted to Council	tted to Council	itted to Council				d to Council							
SEMS D-51	Good Governance and Public Participation	Lack of oversight on the monitoring tools	To build accountable and transparent governance structures responsive to the needs	Project Site visits	Coordination of Committees Site visits	CDM	Number of Site Visits coordinated	69 Site Visits coordinated.	96 Site Visits coordinated	Target not revised	24 Site Visits coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved, 26 Site Visits coordinated	R20 000	R23 000	7 898.80	Additional s visits were coordinated as part of the resolutions of the committees and verification of irregular expenditure	None	Budget revised to augment funds for coordination of site visits which was under	Attendance Registers/Site Visit Report

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			of the community																budgeted	
SEMSD-52	Good Governance and Public Participation	Lack of oversight on the monitoring tools	To build accountable and transparent governance structures responsive to the needs of the community	Oversight programmes (MPAC)	Coordination of Public hearings	CDM	Number of Oversight programmes coordinated	6 Oversight programmes coordinated	6 Oversight programmes coordinated	Target not revised	01 Oversight programme coordinated.	Target not revised	Achieved 01 Oversight programme coordinated	R250 000	Budget not revised	R50 300,75	None	None	None	Agenda/ Attendance Register s/Reports

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key per form ance Are a	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key per form ance indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d An nua l Targ ets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annua l Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
SE MS D- 53	Good Governance and Public Participation	Lack of oversight on the monitoring tools	To build accountable and transparent governance structures responsive to the needs of the community	Committee Working session	Coordination of MPAC Working Session	CDM	Number of MPAC Working Session coordinated	New Indicator	1 MPAC Working Session coordinated	Target not revised	No target for quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	R25 000	Budget not revised	R0	None	None	None	Program /programmes/Attendance registers
SE MS D- 54	Good Governance and Publ	Non-compliance with the Cou	To build accountable and transparent	Ethics Committee Working	Coordination and review of Cou	CDM	Number of working sessions	1 working session coordinated	1 working session coordinated	Target not revised	1 working session coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved 01 working session coordinated	R25 000	R134 000	R116 741,90	None	None	None	Program /programmes/Attendance registers

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key per form ance Are a	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key per form ance indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d An nua l Targ ets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annua l Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
	ic Part icip atio n	ncillo rs' Cod e of Con duct	t gover nance struct ures respo nsive to the needs of the comm unity	Sess ion	ncil proc esse s		coordi nated		inate d											
SE MS D- 55	Good Gover nance and Publ ic Part icip atio n	Lack of publ ic parti cipat ion	To build accoun table and trans paren t gover nance struct ures respo nsive	Publ ic Parti cipati on progr amm es (Cou ncil Outr each es/ Imbi zo	Coor dinat ion of Cou ncil Outr each es/ Imbi zo	CD M	Numb er of Counc il Outre aches / Imbiz o coordi nated	3 Coun cil Outre aches / imbiz o coordi nated	3 Coun cil Outre ache s/ Imbiz o coordi nated	Target not revi sed	01 Council Outreach/ Imbizo coordinat ed	Target not revised	Achiev ed 01 Council Outreac h/Imbizo Coordin ated	R15 5 000	R452 000	R184 148,60	None	None	Budge t revise d to augm ent funds for coordi nation of Counc il Imbizo	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce Register s/Progra mmes/R eports

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key per form ance Area	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key per form ance indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d An nua l Targ ets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annua l Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
			to the needs of the community	Imbi zo)															which was under budgeted	
SE MS D- 56	Good Governance and Public Participation	Lack of Empowerment in the execution of Council proceedings	To build accountable and transparent governance structures responsive to the needs of the community	Youth Dialogue	Coordination of Youth Dialogues	CDM	Number of Youth Dialogues coordinated	1 Youth Dialogue coordinated	1 Youth Dialogue coordinated	Target not revised	01 Youth Dialogue coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved 01 Youth Dialogue Coordinated	R50 000	Budget not revised	R48 550,00	None	None	None	Program /Attendance Register s/Programmes

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
SEMSD-57	Good Governance and Public Participation	Lack of Empowerment in the execution of Council proceedings	To build accountable and transparent governance structures responsive to the needs of the community	Women Dialogue	Coordination of Women Dialogues	CDM	Number of Women Dialogues coordinated	1 Women Parliament coordinated	1 Women Dialogue coordinated	Target not revised	No target for quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	R43 000	Budget not revised	R0	None	None	None	Program /Attendance Registers/Programmes
SEMSD-58	Good Governance and Public	Lack of public participation	To build accountable and transparent	Ward Committee Support	Coordination of programme to	CDM	Number of Ward Committee support	1 Ward Committee Capacity Buildi	1 Ward Committee support	Target not revised	No target for quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	R23 000	Budget not revised	R0	None	None	None	Program /Attendance Registers/Programmes

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	ic Participation		t governance structures responsive to the needs of the community		strengthen capacity of ward committees		programme coordinated	ng Programme coordinated	programme coordinated											
SEMS D-59	Good Governance and Public Participation	Lack of uniformity in the coordination of proceedings of	To build accountable and transparent governance structures responsive	District Speakers Forum	Coordination of District Speakers Forum	CDM	Number of District Speakers Forum coordinated	6 District Speakers Forum coordinated	4 District Speakers Forum coordinated	Target not revised	01 District Speakers Forum coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved 01 District Speaker's Forum coordinated	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Agenda/Attendance Register/Minutes

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key per form ance Are a	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key per form ance indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d An nua l Targ ets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annua l Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
		differ ent Muni cipal Cou ncils withi n the Distri ct	to the needs of the comm unity																	
FD-05	Financia l viabi lity and Man age ment	Non-Com pliance with MFM A	To prepare a credible and realistic budget in line with MFM A timelines	Financial Rep ortin g	Budg et Trea sury	CD M	Numb er of unquali fied audit opinio n	1 Unquali fied audit opinio n	1 Unquali fied audit opinio n	Target not revi sed	No Target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not Applica ble	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	1 Unqualifi ed audit opinion report

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Pro ject No.	Key per form anc e Are a	Prob lem stat ement	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loc atio n	Key per form anc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targ ets	202 5/2 6 Rev ise d An nua l Targ et s	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarte r 4 Revise d Target s	Quarter 4 Progres s	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025/2 6 Revise d Annu al Budge t	Expendi ture	Reason for variance	Correcti ve Measure s	Reas on for Revisi on	Means of verificat ion
FD-18	Financia l viability and Man age ment	Unauthor ised expenditure	To ensure that the resources required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institu tion are efficient and effective (at	Dem and Man age ment	Deve lopm ent and impl ementa tion of the procure ment plan.	CD M	Numb er of municip al procure ment plan devel oped and imple mented	1 municip al procure ment plan devel oped and imple mented	1 municip al procure ment plan devel oped and imple mented	Target not revised	1 municip al procure ment plan devel oped and implemen ted.	Target not revised	Achiev ed 1 municip al procure ment plan devel oped and implemen ted.	OPE X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Municip al procure ment plan

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			the correct time, price and place and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)																	

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
FD-20	Financial viability and Management	Unauthorized expenditure	To monitor department expenditure	Acquisition Management	Compliance to the SCM regulations	CDM	Percentage compliance by Strategic Executive Management Services Department to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular	100% compliance by SEMS department to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	100 percent of compliance by Strategic Executive Management Services Department to the SCM regulations that result in R nil	Target not revised	100 percent of compliance by Strategic Executive Management Services Department to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	Target not revised	Achieved 100 percent of compliance by Strategic Executive Management Services Department	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Zero irregular expenditure, Fruitless and wasteful, and unauthorised/Payment Vouchers,

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:							Good Governance and Public Participation													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal:							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
							expenditure		irregular expenditure											

3.2. INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES – VOTE 2

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/2 6 Revis ed Annu al Budge t	Expe nditu re	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
INFR-01	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To ensure the community receives basic water services by attending to all reported breakdowns	Repair and maintenance of Water & Sanitation Infrastructure through term contractors.	Repair and maintenance of Water & Sanitation Infrastructure through term contractors	CDM	Percentage of reported breakdowns attended through the service of Maintenance Term Contractors	99.48 % of reported breakdowns attended through the services of Maintenance Term Contractors	70% of reported breakdowns repaired and maintained through term contractors	75% of reported breakdowns repaired and maintained through term contractors	70% of reported breakdowns repaired and maintained through term contractors	80% of reported breakdowns repaired and maintained through term contractors	Achieved 81% of reported breakdowns repaired and maintained through term contractor	R24 350 000	R63 403 000 2nd adjustment 68 986 000	R34 033 329.93	Due to budget adjustments by the Finance Department.	None	Additional rollover and virement to augment funds for breakdown and demand on community requests	Maintenance Requisition and payment certificate

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
INFR-02	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To ensure that areas experiencing breakdowns continue to receive basic water and services sustainable water supply	Procurement of O&M Material for Internal Repair & Maintenance	Procurement of O&M Material for Internal Repair & Maintenance	CDM	Percentage of requested O&M material procured through the services of maintenance term suppliers	100% of requested O&M Material Procured through the services of Maintenance Term Suppliers	70% of requested O&M material procured through the services of maintenance term suppliers	Target not revised	70% of requested O&M material procured through the services of maintenance term suppliers.	Target not revised	Achieved 87% of requested O&M material procured through the services of maintenance term suppliers.	R 2 500 000	R 8 806 872.12	R6 421 357.01	The additional budget enabled the department to procure more materials than originally targeted.	None	Demand on community requests and price increase on material	Material Order and Delivery note
INFR-03	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation	To provide free basic water and sanitation	Mobile generators	Procurement of Mobile generators	CDM	Number of mobile generators procured.	New indicator	2 mobile generators procured	Target not revised	2 mobile generators procured	Target not revised	Achieved 2 mobile generators procured	R500 000	Budget not revised	R495 898.72	None	None	None	Material requisition/order and delivery note

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
		services due to infrastructure breakdown																		
INFR-04	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure	To provide free basic water and sanitation	Packaging plants	Refurbishment of water purification packaging plants	CDM	Number of packaging plants refurbished	3 Packaging Plants refurbished	2 packaging plants refurbished.	Target not revised	1 packaging plant refurbished	Target not revised	Achieved 1 packaging plant refurbished	R5 000 000	Budget not revised	R3 113 729.77	None	None	None	Maintenanc e Requisition/ Order and Payment certificate

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
		breakdown																		
INFR-05	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To ensure resources are available for the operation and maintenance of waste water infrastructure	Jet Machines (sewer maintenance)	Procurement of Sewer Jet Machines to address sewer blockages	CDM	Number of sewer jet machines procured	1 sewer jet machine procured	1 sewer jet machine procured	Target not revised	1 sewer jet machine procured	Target not revised	Achieved 1 sewer jet machine procured	R 650 000	Budget not revised	R650 000	None	None	None	Material requisition/order and delivery note

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
INFR-06	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To achieve >90% compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030	Procurement of Water Quality Laboratory Equipment /Instruments	Supply, delivery & installation of Water Analysis Instruments	CDM/ University of Limpopo	Percentage of all required water quality laboratory instruments / equipment procured	100% of all required water quality laboratory instruments / equipment procured	100% of all required water quality laboratory instruments / equipment procured	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	R 350 000	R263 000	R262 484,26	None	None	None	ToR, appointment letter, delivery note, tax invoice

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
INFR-07	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030	Implementation of Water Safety & Security Plans	Implementation of water safety & security Plans to address blue drop recommendations	CDM (All LM's)	Number of interventions on water safety and water security plans recommendations completed	22 interventions on water safety plans and security recommendations completed	Twenty (20) interventions on Water Safety Plans and Security recommendations completed	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	R 362 000	R552 000	R542 638,99	None	None	None	Request for Quotation, Work order, Water safety plans report
INFR-08	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking	Water Quality monitoring and sampling	Collection of water and waste water samples	CDM (all LM's)	Number of chemicals and microbiological	1380 chemicals and 1260 microbiological	900 chemicals and 1 000 microbiological	Target not revised	225 chemical and 250 microbiological	Target not revised	Achieved. 460 chemical and 401 micro	R200 000	R287 000	R0	The laboratory received extra 235 chemi	None	None	Sample reception log sheets / Laboratory

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
		due to infrastructure breakdown	g water quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030		throughout the district		samples collected	y samples collected.	samples collected		samples collected		biological samples collected				cal and 151 micro biological samples from UL and some of the water projects within the district.			reports
INFR-09	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality	Procurement of online Disinfection chemicals (Reservoir Floate	Procurement of Disinfection chemicals	CDM (all LM's)	Number of kilograms of disinfection chemicals procured	2 500 Kg of disinfection chemicals procured	2 500 kg of disinfection chemicals procured	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	R 405 000	Budget not revised	R 0	None	None	None	Request for Quotation, Work order, delivery notes Delivery

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
		break down	and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030	rs) and Refill Cartridges																notes and Invoice
INFR-10	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure break down	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030	Procurement of Water and Waste water consumables	Procurement of consumable reagents to enable functioning of the Laboratory	CDM/ University of Limpopo	Percentage of all requested water and waste water consumables procured	100% of all requested water and waste water consumables procured	100% of all requested water and waste water consumables procured	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	R1125 000	R 1 197 000	R 1 127 001,59	None	None	None	Delivery note Invoice/ Requisition

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
INFR-11	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To achieve >90% compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030	Unit Process Audit	Assess the capacity and operational effectiveness of the Water Supply & Waste water systems	CDM (All LM's)	Number of Water Supply & Waste water Systems Assessed	2 Water Supply and 1 Waste water system assessed	2 Water Supply and 1 Waste water system assessed	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	2 water supply and 1 waste water system assessed.	Achieved. Three (3) water supply and two (2) waste water systems assessed.	R 203 000	Budget not revised	R190 000,00	Two extra systems assessed with assistance from SALGA.	None	Appointment of service provider was finalised in the third quarter.	Assessment reports and work order
INFR-12	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure	To achieve >90% compliance of drinking water	Maintenance of Water Quality Laboratory accreditation	Maintain accreditation status of the Water Quality	CDM/ University of Limpopo	Percentage participation on SANA S, NLA and SABS	100% participation on SANA S, NLA and SABS	100% participation on SANA S, NLA and SABS by the	Target not revised	100% participation on SANA S, NLA and SABS by the	Target not revised	Achieved. 100% participation on SANA S, NLA and	R 580 000	Budget not revised	R541 762,00	None	None	None	SANA S, NLA and SABS reports

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
		structure breakdown	quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030	n status	Laboratory		by the Water Quality Laboratory	by the Water Quality Laboratory	Water Quality Laboratory		water quality Laboratory		SABS by water quality laboratory							
INFR-13	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To achieve >90% compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030.	Implementation of Waste water Risk Abatement Plans	Implementation of Waste water Risk Abatement Plan	CDM (LM's)	Number of interventions on green drop recommendations completed.	40 interventions on green drop recommendations completed	36 interventions on green drop recommendations completed	Target not revised	8 interventions of green drop recommendations completed.	Target not revised	Achieved. Eleven (11) interventions on green drop recommendations completed	R200 000	Budget not revised	R 0	Three (3) extra interventions completed on green drop recommendations	None	None	Green Drop intervention reports and work order, payment certificate

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
INFR-14	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure break down	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030	Operations of waste water treatment Works	Operations of waste water treatment Works	CDM (LM's)	Percentage of waste water treatment works operated	90.2% of waste water treatment works operated	80% of waste water treatment works operated	Target not revised	80% of waste water treatment works operated	Target not revised	Not achieved. 69,2% of waste water treatment works operated	R2 350 000	R2 078 000	R1 782 479,24	Lebo wakgomo WWTW: it was not accessible to unblock the in-flow sewer line due to wet road emanating from excessive rain during Mar/Apr '26.	Lebo wakgomo WWTW: the team had to wait for the road to dry up prior to fixing the blockage. This was since resolved in June '26, and the sewer	None	Waste water treatment works reports/ log sheets

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
																	Senwabarwana Ponds: the electrical cable was not transmitting power from transformer to the effluent meter . Lebo wakgomonds: the meter will be procured and installed	line unblocked. Senwabarwana Ponds: a new cable was procured and replaced in May '26. Lebo wakgomonds: the meter will be procured and installed		

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
INFR-15	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure break down	To achieve >90% compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030	Operations of Water Purification Facilities	Operations of Water treatment on Facilities and inventory stock	CDM (LM's)	Percentage of water treatment facilities operated	75.8% of water treatment facilities operated	75% of water treatment facilities operated	Target not revised	75% of water treatment facilities operated	Target not revised	Achieved. 75,2% of water treatment facilities operated	R6 050 000	R 6 998 000	R 6 130 110,05	None	None	None	Water treatment works reports

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
INFR-16	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure break down	To ensure compliance on MIG Requirements	Management of the Municipal Infrastructure Programme	Establish and enforce project management standards	CDM	Percentage of MIG expenditure	100% MIG Expenditure of 283 563 000	100% MIG Expenditure of 275 909 000	Target not revised	100% MIG Expenditure of 275 909 000	Target not revised	Achieved 100% MIG Expenditure of 275 909 000	R275 909 000	Budget not revised	R275 909 000	None	None	None	Expenditure on MIG Report
DPEM S-33	Local Economic Development	Lack of job opportunities and economic development	To address unemployment through EPWP	EPWP Work Opportunities	Creating EPWP work opportunities	CDM	Number of EPWP Work Opportunities created	1 245 EPWP work opportunities created through Infrastructure Sector	1 028 EPWP work opportunities created	Target not revised	257 EPWP work opportunities created	Target not revised	Achieved 257 EPWP work opportunities created	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	EPWP work creation report.
INFR-17	Basic Services	Shortage of water and	To provide sanitation	WSIG Scheme Lepell	Sanitation	Lepelle Nkumpi	Number of households	515 household with	600 household with	250 household with	200 household with	No Target for the	Not Applicable	R10 000 000	R5 000 000	R2 485 622	200 household with	None	Delay in the appointment	Appointment letter and

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	delivery	sanitation services due to infrastructure break down	ion service to 100% of the population by 2030	e-Nkumpi Sanitation			with access to basic sanitation	access to basic sanitation	access to basic sanitation	access to basic sanitation	access to basic sanitation	quarter	However 200 household with access to basic sanitation				access to basic sanitation		nt of service provider and budget moved to MIG water projects	Completion Certificate /Progress reports
INFR-18	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure break down	To provide sanitation service to 100% of the population by 2030	MIG Scheme Mole mole Sanitation	Sanitation	Mole mole	Number of household with access to basic sanitation	515 household with access to basic sanitation	600 household with access to basic sanitation	250 household with access to basic sanitation	200 household with access to basic sanitation	No Target for the quarter	Not Applicable However 200 household with access to basic sanitation	R10 000 000	R5 000 000 2 nd adjustment 2800 000	R2 513 724	200 household with access to basic sanitation	None	Delay in the appointment of service provider and budget moved to MIG water	Appointment letter and Completion Certificate /Progress reports

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
																			projects	
INFR-19	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100% of the population by 2030	MIG Scheme Blouberg Sanitation	Sanitation	Blouberg	Number of households with access to basic sanitation	515 household with access to basic sanitation	600 household with access to basic sanitation	250 household with access to basic sanitation	200 household with access to basic sanitation	No Target for the quarter	Not Applicable However 172 household with access to basic sanitation	R10 000 000	R5 000 000 2 nd adjustment R 2 000 000	R2 495 622	172 household with access to basic sanitation	None	Delay in the appointment or service provider and budget moved to WSIG water projects	Appointment letter and Completion Certificate /Progress reports
INFR-20	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure	To provide affordable, clean and potable water	Planning and development of technical reports	Planning and development of technical reports	Capricorn DM	Number of technical reports developed	5 Technical reports developed	5 Technical reports developed	7 Technical reports developed	2 Technical reports developed	4 Technical reports developed	Achieved 4 Technical reports developed	R18 900 000	R40 100 000	R31 876 342	None	None	Critical projects prioritized to complete planning in	Appointment letter and Completion Certificate /Progress

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
		break down	ding to yard connections standards and to provide sanitation services to 100% of the population by 2030																areas of aging infrastructure and pipe replacement	reports
INFR-21	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure	To provide affordable, clean and potable water	Water Service Infrastructure Grant (WSIG) Schemes	Planning and Implementation of WSIG Schemes	Capricorn DM	Percentage Planning and implementation of Municipal Water	100 percent Planning and Implementation of WSIG as per	100% Planning and implementation of Municipal Water Infrastr	Target not revised	100% Planning and implementation of Municipal Water Infrastr	Target not revised	Achieved 100% Planning and implementation of Municipal	R124 783 000	Budget not revised	R124 641 035	None	None	None	WSIG reports

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
		break down	ding to yard connections standards and to provide sanitation services to 100% of the population by 2030				Infrast ructur e Grant (WSIG) projec ts as per busine ss plan	busine ss plan	ructur e Grant (WSIG) projec ts as per busine ss plan		ructur e Grant (WSIG) projec ts as per busine ss plan		Water Infrast ructur e Grant (WSIG) projec ts as per busine ss plan							
INFR-22	Basic service delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrast ructur	To provide sanitation service to 100% of the population	Devel opment of sanitation Specifications	Devel opment of sanitation Specifications	Blouberg LM, Mole mole & Lepelle-Nkum pi	Numb er of specifications developed	Project discontinued	3 sanitation specifications developed	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	R5 000 000	Budget not revised	R4 765 943	None	None	None	Project documentation

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
		e break down	by 2030																	
INFR-23	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure break down	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards to 100% of the population by 2030	Water services development plan	Review of water services development plan	CDM	Number of water services development plan reviewed	New indicator	1 water services development plan reviewed	Target not revised	1 water services development plan reviewed	Target postponed to next financial year	Target postponed to next financial year	R50 000	R0	R0	None	None	Awaiting DBS A procurement process of appointing a service provider to be finalised	Reviewed water services development plan
INFR-24	Basic Services	Shortage of water	To provide	Water and Sanita	Development of	Blouberg, Mole	Number of water	New indicator	1 water and	Target postponed	1 water and	Target postponed	Target postponed	R50 000	R0	R0	None	None	Awaiting DBS	Master plan

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	delivery	and sanitation services due to infrastructure break down	affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards to 100% of the population by 2030	tion Master Plan	the water and sanitation	mole and Lepelle Nkumpi	and sanitation Master Plan developed		sanitation Master Plan developed	to next financial year	sanitation Master Plan developed	to next financial year	to next financial year						A procurement process of appointing a service provider to be finalised	
INFR-25	Basic service delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to	To provide sanitation service to 100 percent	Upgrading of Lebowakgomo WWTW	Upgrading of Lebowakgomo WWTW	Lebowakgomo	Percentage of planning of Lebowakgomo	60% planning of Lebowakgomo WWTW	100% planning of Lebowakgomo WWTW	Target not revised	100% planning of Lebowakgomo WWTW	Target not revised	Not achieved 90% planning of Lebowakgomo	R1 000 000	Budget not revised	R792 539	The application is currently awaiting approval	The application is at quality check and decision	None	Planning documentation

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
		infrastructure breakdown	nt of the population by 2030				WWTW						WWTW				val of the Water Use Licence (WULA).	on/ approval stage with the Department of Water & Sanitation		
INFR-26	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards to	Groot pan, Sias, Longden, Ramaswana Water Supply (phase 2)	Construction of Water supply project	Bloubaerg Ward 17	Percentage construction of water supply project Number of house holds with water accesses	85% construction of water supply project. 0 house holds with water accesses	100% construction of water supply project 2 452 house holds with water accesses	65% construction of water supply project 444 house holds with water accesses	100% construction of water supply project 2452 house holds with water accesses	65% construction of water supply project 444 house holds with water accesses	Not Achieved 60% construction of water supply project 0 house holds with water accesses	R28 531 000	R19 143 000	R19 143 000	Contractor for Groot pan North terminated	Tender re-advertised to replace terminated contractor. Presently at evaluation stage.	North cluster project experienced delay and budget was moved to INFR-31	Completion Certificate/Progress report

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			100% of the population by 2030																	
INFR-27	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure break down	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections	Kromhoek/ Makgato, Devrede, Taaibosch New Stand Water Supply	Construction of Water supply project	Blouberg Ward 15 & 18	Percentage construction of water supply project Number of house holds with water	86% construction of water supply project 0 house holds with water access	100% construction of water supply project 3168 house holds with	Target not revised	100% construction of water supply project 3168 house holds with	Target not revised	Not Achieved 90% construction of water supply project 0 house holds with	R6 660 000	R 13 876 000	R6 282 000	Progress was made with footings for the elevated steel tanks. However, position of	The contractor immediately started with the correction of the anchor bolts position	Excessive rainfall delayed the progress during the month of January 2026	Completion Certificate/Progress report

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			standards to 100% of the population by 2030				access		water access		water access		water access				anchor bolts had to be re-done by contractor due to misalignment, affecting the progress. The project also awaits Eskom to energize the	lining. Eskom has thus far conducted power line surveys, and assembling of the two tanks is now ongoing.		

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
																	boreholes, along with assembling of two tanks upon curing of the footings			
INFR-28	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100 percent of the population by 2030	Bosehla Water Supply	Development of specification	Blouberg Ward 14	Number of project specification developed	Project discontinued	1 project specification developed	Target postponed to next financial year	1 project specification developed	Target postponed to next financial year	Target postponed to next financial year	R3 000 000	R0	R0	None	None	Project still on planning stage.	Project documentation

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
INFR-29	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100 percent of the population by 2030	Thalane Water Supply	Development of specification	Blouberg Ward 14	Number of project specification developed	Project discontinued	1 project specification developed	Target postponed to next financial year	1 project specification developed.	Target postponed to next financial year	Target postponed to next financial year	R3 000 000	R0	R0	None	None	Project still on planning stage.	Project documentation
INFR-30	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100 percent of the population by 2030	Mphahlele RWS Majiane, Sefalalo, Makenpea, Sedimonthole, Moshate & Mashitane	Development of specification	Lepelle-Nkumpi Ward 19, 23, 24 & 25	Number of project specification developed.	Project discontinued	3 project specifications developed	Target postponed to next financial year	3 project specification developed	Target postponed to next financial year	Target postponed to next financial year	R3 000 000	R0	R0	None	None	Project still on planning stage.	Project documentation

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
INFR-31	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure break down	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards to 100% of the population by 2030	Stocks RWS (Hwelereng, Makotse, Motantanya ne) Phase 1	Construction of Water supply project	Lepelle-Nkumpi Ward 7, 13 & 14	Percentage of construction of water supply project Number of house holds with water access	40% construction of water supply project 0 house holds with water access	80% construction of water supply project 0 house holds with water access	90% construction of water supply project 0 house holds with water access	80% construction of water supply project 0 house holds with water access	90% construction of water supply project 0 house holds with water access	Achieved 90% construction of water supply project 0 house holds with water access	R83 933 000	R132 940 000	R125 340 000	None	None	To accelerate the finalization of the project	Completion Certificate /Progress report
INFR-32	Basic Service	Shortage of	To provide	Groot hoek	Development	Lepelle-	Number of	Project	3 project	Target postp	3 project	Target postp	Target postp	R3 000 000	R0	R0	None	None	Project still	Project

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	es delivery	water and sanitation services due to infrastructure break down	e sanitation service to 100 percent of the population by 2030	Regional Water Scheme (Madi sha-Ditoro, Madisha-Leolo, Motse rereng , Mamo gwasha & Mapat jakeng)	nt of specification	Nkum pi Ward 4, 5 & 6	project specification developed.	discontinued	t Specifications developed.	oned to next financial year	t specification developed.	oned to next financial year	oned to next financial year						on planning stage .	documentation
INFR-33	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure	To provide affordable, clean and potable water accor	Phasha Water Supply. Phase 1	Construction of Water supply project	Mole mole Ward 3	Percentage construction of water supply project	41% construction of water supply project	80% construction of water supply project	Target not revised	80% construction of water supply project	Target not revised	Achieved 97% construction of water supply project	R26 087 000	R21 845 000	R26 087 000	None	None	None	Progress report

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
		break down	ding to yard connections standards to 100% of the population by 2030				Number of house holds with water access	with water	holds with water access		holds with water access		500 house holds with water access							
INFR-34	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure break down	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections	Sefene Water Supply, Phase 1	Construction of Water supply project	Mole mole Ward 7	Percentage construction of water supply project Number of house holds with water	40% construction of water supply project 0 house holds with water access	60% construction of water supply project 0 house holds with water access	55% construction of water supply project 0 house holds with water access	60% construction of water supply project 0 house holds with water access	55% construction of water supply project 0 house holds with water access	Achieved 83% construction of water supply project 0 house holds with water	R53 322 000	R41 825 000	R34 422 000	None	None	Change in methodology from cast in situ to precast concrete reservoir.	Progress report

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			standards to 100% of the population by 2030				access						access							
INFR-35	Basic Services delivery	Shortage of water due to damaged infrastructure	To enable timely response to address community needs regarding impending or disastrous events classified	Refurbishment of water treatment works	Refurbishment of water treatment works	Malatane & Klipheuwil	Number of boreholes refurbishment on water treatment works	New Indicator	New Target for 2 nd revised	6 boreholes refurbishment on water treatment works	New Target for 2 nd revised	6 boreholes refurbishment on water treatment works	Achieved 6 boreholes refurbishment on water treatment works	New Budget for 2 nd review	R7000 000 (2 nd Adjustment)	R2 744 072 ,50	None	None	allocation from the municipal disaster response grant (MDRG) for the immediate repairs of damaged munic	Reports/ Proof of payments

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			by the National Disaster Management Centre																ipal infrastructure	
FD-05	Financial Viability and Management	Non-Compliance with MFMA	Financial reporting	Financial Reporting	Budget Treasury	Number of Unqualified audit opinion	Number of unqualified audit opinion	1 Unqualified audit opinion	1 Unqualified audit opinion	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not Applicable	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Unqualified audit opinion report
FD-18	Financial Viability and Management	Unauthorised expenditure	To ensure that the resources required to fulfil the needs identified in the	Demand Management	Development and implementation of the procurement plan	CDM	Number of municipal procurement plan developed and implemented	1 municipal procurement plan developed and implemented	1 municipal procurement plan developed and implemented	Target not revised	1 municipal procurement plan developed and implemented	Target not revised	Achieved 1 municipal procurement plan developed and implemented	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Procurement plan

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			strategic plan of the institution are efficient and effective (at the correct time, price and place and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)																	
FD-20	Financial Viability	Unauthorised	To monitor	Acquisition Mana	Compliance to the	CDM	Percentage of	100% compliance	100% compliance	Target not	100% compliance	Target not	Achieved 100%	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Zero irregular,

Business Unit								Infrastructure Department -Vote 2												
Outcome 9:								Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System												
Outputs:								- Improving access to basic services - Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome												
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:								To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development												
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	y and Management	expenditure	departmental expenditure	gement	SCM regulations		compliance by Infrastructure Services Department to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	by infrastructure department to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	by Infrastructure Services Department to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	revised	by Infrastructure Services Department to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	revised	compliance by Infrastructure Services Department to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure							fruitless and wasteful, and unauthorized expenditure

3.3. CORPORATE SERVICES – VOTE 3

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
CPS D-01	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopm ent	Poss ible litigat ions instit uted or defe nded by the muni cipali ty, com plian ce with legal pres cript s and adv is ory servi ces.	To ensu re litigat ions instit uted agai nst or by the muni cipali ty are defe nded . ensu re com plian ce with legal pres cript	Litig ation Man age ment	Atten danc e and man age ment of effec tive litigat ion	CDM	Perc enta ge of man age ment of case s instit uted or defe nded	100 % man age ment of case s instit uted or defe nded by 30 June 2025	100 % man age ment of case s instit uted or defe nded by 30 June 2026	Targ et not revis ed	100 % man age ment of case s instit uted or defe nded by 30 June 2026	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 100 % man age ment of case s instit uted or defe nded	R16 585 000	R 20 085 000	R16 473 182	None	None	Budget augme nted to assist legal costs	Litigation Manage ment Report/ Register

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
			s and adv is ory serv ices																	
CPS D-02	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopm ent	Poss ible litigat ions instit uted or defe nded by the muni cipali ty, com plian ce with legal pres cript s and adv is	To ensu re litigat ions instit uted agai nst or by the muni cipali ty are defe nded . ensu re com plian ce with	Adv is ory serv ices	Provi sion of legal advic e and supp ort	CDM	Perc enta ge of requ este d legal advic e and supp ort provi ded	100 % of requ este d legal advic e and supp ort provi ded by June 2025	100 % of requ este d legal advic e and supp ort provi ded by 30 June 2026	Targ et not revis ed	100 % of requ este d legal advic e and supp ort provi ded by 30 June 2026	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 100 % of requ este d legal advic e and supp ort provi ded	OPE X	OPE X	OPEX	None	None	None	Advisory Services Report/ Register

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
		ory servi ces.	legal pres cript s and adv isory servi ces																	
CPS D-03	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopment	Poss ible litigat ions instit uted or defe nded by the muni cipali ty, com plian ce with legal pres cript	To ensu re litigat ions instit uted agai nst or by the muni cipali ty are defe nded . ensu re com	Cont racts deve lopment	Deve lopment and or editi ng of contr acts	CDM	Perc enta ge of requ este d contr acts deve lope d or edite d and sign ed	100 % of requ este d contr acts deve lope d or edite d and sign ed by 30 June 2025	100 % of requ este d contr acts deve lope d or edite d and sign ed by 30 June 2026	Targ et not revis ed	100 % of requ este d contr acts deve lope d or edite d and sign ed by 30 June 2026	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved : 100 % of requ este d contr acts deve lope d or edite d and sign ed	OPE X	OPE X	OPEX	None	None	None	Contract Register Report/ Register

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
		s and adv is ory serv ices.	plian ce with legal pres cript s and adv is ory serv ices																	
CPS D-04	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopment	Poss ible litigat ions instit uted or defe nded by the muni cipali ty, com plian ce with	To ensu re litigat ions instit uted agai nst or by the muni cipali ty are defe nded .	Dev elop ment and/ or revie w of By- Law s and Polic ies	Deve lopment and/ or revie w of By- Laws and Polic ies for the Muni cipali ty	CDM	Perc enta ge of requ este d by- laws or Polic ies deve lope d or revie wed	100 % of requ este d by- laws or Polic ies deve lope d or revie wed	100 % of requ este d by- laws or Polic ies deve lope d or revie wed	Targ et not revis ed	100 % of requ este d by- laws or Polic ies deve lope d or revie wed	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 100 % of requ este d by- laws or Polic ies deve lope d or revie wed	OPE X	OPE X	OPEX	None	None	None	By-law/ policies develop ment or review Report

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state ment	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
		legal pres cript s and adv is ory serv ices.	ensu re com plian ce with legal pres cript s and adv is ory serv ices																	
CPS D-05	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopm ent	Lack of Hum an Capit al to impl eme nt muni cipal progr amm es in line	To recr uit and retai n com pete nt Hum an Capit al and soun	Recr uitm ent and selec tion proc esse s	Recr uit and selec t suita ble cand idate s for positi ons	CDM	Perc enta ge of coor dinat ion of recru itme nt and selec tion proc esse s	90% coor dinat ion of recru itme nt and selec tion proc esse s	90% coor dinat ion of recru itme nt and selec tion proc esse s	Targ et not revis ed	90% coor dinat ion of recru itme nt and selec tion proc esse s	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 90 % of recru itme nt and selec tion proc esse s were coor	R56 9 000	R1 029 000	R640 559	None	None	Payme nt for verificat ions on recently advertis ed positi ons	Approve d recruitme nt plan Recruitm ent and Selection reports

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
		with the IDP	d labo ur relati ons effec tively and effici ently				esse s						dinat ed							
CPS D-06	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopm ent	Lack of Hum an Capit al to impl eme nt muni cipal progr amm es in line with the IDP	To recru it and retai n compe tent Hum an Capit al and soun d labo ur relati ons	Perf orm ance revie ws	Perf orm ance Revi ews	CDM	Num ber of Perf orm ance revie ws cond ucte d	12 Perf orm ance revie ws cond ucte d	8 Perf orm ance revie ws cond ucte d	Targ et not revis ed	2 Perf orm ance revie ws cond ucte d	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 2 perfo man ces revie ws were cond ucte d	R7 449 000	Budg et not revis ed	R0	None	None	None	Performa nce review Report

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
			effectively and efficiently																	
CPS D-07	Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development	Lack of Human Capital to implement municipal programmes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain competent Human Capital and sound labour relations effectively and	Medical surveillance	Conduct medical surveillance	CDM	Number of employees underwent medical surveillance	111 employees underwent medical surveillance	50 employees underwent medical surveillance	Target not revised	50 employees underwent medical surveillance	Target not revised	Achieved 94 employees underwent medical surveillance	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	High number of new appointments	None	None	Attendance Register/ Assessment report/ list of employees underwent medical surveillance

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
			effici ently																	
CPS D-08	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopme nt	Lack of Hum an Capit al to impl eme nt muni cipal progr amm es in line with the IDP	To recr uit and retai n compe tent Hum an Capit al and soun d labo ur relati ons effec tively and effici ently	Haza rd Ident ificati on and Risk Asses smen t	Con duct HIR A	CDM	Num ber of HIR A activi ties cond ucte d	1 HIR A activi ty cond ucte d	1 HIR A activi ty cond ucte d	Targ et not revis ed	No targe t for the quar ter	Targ et not revis ed	Not Appl icabl e	OPE X	OPE X	OPEX	None	None	None	Attendan ce Register/ Agenda/ HIRA report

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
CPS D-09	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopm ent	Lack of Hum an Capit al to impl eme nt muni cipal progr amm es in line with the IDP	To recru it and retain compe tent Hum an Capit al and soun d labo ur relati ons effec tively and effici ently	Man age ment supp ort sessi ons	Con duct Perf orma nce Man age ment Sess ions	CDM	Num ber of Perf orma nce Man age ment supp ort sessi ons cond ucte d	New Indic ator	2 Perf orma nce Man age ment supp ort sessi ons cond ucte d	Targ et not revis ed	1 Perf orma nce Man age ment supp ort sessi ons cond ucte d	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 5 perfo rman ce man age ment supp ort sessi ons were cond ucte d	OPE X	OPE X	OPEX	More support requests	None	None	Attendan ce register/ Invitation/ Report

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3														
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development														
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System														
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability														
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate														
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact														
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on	
CPS D-10	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopm ent	Lack of Hum an Capit al to impl eme nt muni cipal progr amm es in line with the IDP	To recru it and retai n compe te nt Hum an Capit al and soun d labo ur relati ons effec tively and effici ently	Pers onne l prote ctive Cloth ing	Supp ly of prote ctive clothi ng to quali fying empl oyee s	CDM	Perc enta ge provi sion of requ este d pers onne l prote ctive equi pme nt prote ctive equi pme nt to quali fying empl oyee s in line with the avail able budg et	72% provi sion of pers onne l prote ctive equi pme nt requ ests to quali fying empl oyee s in line with avail able budg et	100 % provi sion of pers onne l prote ctive equi pme nt requ ests to quali fying empl oyee s in line with avail able budg et	Targ et not revis ed	No targe t for the quart er	100 % provi sion of pers onne l prote ctive equi pme nt to quali fying empl oyee s in line with the avail able budg et	Not Achi eved 80% provi sion of pers onne l prote ctive equi pme nt to quali fying empl oyee s in line with the avail able budg et	1 050 000	1 550 000	1 527 449	Delay challenge s with delivery by service provider.	Early procu reme nt of PPE in future	Follow ups with the service provide r will continu e to ensure delivery and manag ement will implem ent strict adhere nce to the agreed delivery timeline s with the service provide r	Personn el protectiv e Clothing report/ Invoice/A ssessme nt report/ Delivery note	

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
CPS D-11	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopm ent	Lack of Hum an Capit al to impl eme nt muni cipal progr amm es in line with the IDP	To recru it and retain compe tent Hum an Capit al and soun d labo ur relati ons effec tively and effici ently	Empl oyee Well ness Prog ram	Impl eme ntati on of Empl oyee Well ness Prog ram me	CDM	Perc enta ge impl eme ntati on of empl oyee welln ess inter venti ons	100 perc ent impl eme ntati on of empl oyee welln ess inter venti ons	100 % impl eme ntati on of empl oyee welln ess inter venti ons	Targ et not revis ed	100 % impl eme ntati on of empl oyee welln ess inter venti ons	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 100 % inter venti on of empl oyee welln ess impl eme nted	1 050 000	Budg et not revis ed	781638	None	None	None	Emple ye wellness interventi ons Report/ Register
CPS D-12	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on	Lack of Hum an Capit al	To recru it and retai n	Retu rn of Earni ngs	Sub missi on of Retu rn of	CDM	Num ber of retur n of	1 retur n of earn ings	1 retur n of earn ings	Targ et not revis ed	1 retur n of earn ings	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 1 retur n of	OPE X	OPE X	OPEX	None	None	None	Compen sation Commiss ion Invoice/P

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
	on and Organizational Development	al to implement municipal programmes in line with the IDP	n competent Human Capital and sound labour relations effectively and efficiently		Earnings to Compensation Commissioner		earnings submitted to the Compensation Commissioner by June 2025	submitted to the Compensation Commissioner by June 2026	submitted to the Compensation Commissioner by June 2026		submitted to the Compensation Commissioner by June 2026		earnings submitted to the Compensation Commissioner							Proof of Payment/ Proof of submission
CPS D-13	Municipal Transformation and Organizational	Lack of Human Capital to implement municipal	To recruit and retain competent Human	Employee (Labour) Relations	Effective Management of Labour cases	CDM	Percentage of referred cases attended to	100 % of referred cases attended to withi	100 % of referred cases attended to withi	Target not revised	100 % of referred cases attended to withi	Target not revised	Achieved 100 % of referred cases attended	R36 0 00 0	Budget not revised	R31 891	None	None	None	Employee (Labour) Relations Report

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
	Deve lopm ent	cipal progr amm es in line with the IDP	an Capit al and soun d labo ur relati ons effec tively and effici ently				withi n the requi red time fram e	n the requi red time fram e	n the requi red time fram e		n the requi red time fram e		withi n the timef rame							
CPS D-14	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopm ent	Lack of Hum an Capit al to im pl eme nt muni cipal progr amm es in line	To recr uit and retai n com pete nt Hum an Capit al and soun	Work plac e skills plan	Sub missi on of Work plac e skills Plan to LGS ETA	CDM	Num ber of Work plac e Skills Plan and Annu al Train ing Rep ort	1 Work plac e skills plan and Annu al Train ing repor t (WS P	1 Work plac e Skills Plan and Annu al Train ing Rep ort (WS P	Targ et not revis ed	1 Work plac e Skills Plan and Annu al Train ing Rep ort (WS P	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 1 Work plac e Skills Plan and Annu al Train ing Rep ort	OPE X	OPE X	OPEX	None	None	None	Proof of submissi on

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
		with the IDP	d labo ur relati ons effec tively and effici ently				(WS P and ATR) sub mitte d to LGS ETA	and ATR sub mitte d to LGS ETA by April 2025	and ATR) sub mitte d to LGS ETA by April 2026		and ATR) sub mitte d to LGS ETA by April 2026		(WS P and ATR) sub mitte d to LGS ETA in April 2026							
CPS D-15	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopme nt	Lack of Hum an Capit al to impl eme nt muni cipal progr amm es in line with	To recr uit and retain compe tent Hum an Capit al and soun d labo	Train ing of Cou ncillo rs and Empl oyees	Train ing of coun cillor s and empl oyees	CDM	Perc enta ge of ident ified traini ng progr ams impl eme nted for coun cillor s and	90% of ident ified traini ng progr ams impl eme nted for coun cillor s and empl	90% of ident ified traini ng progr ams impl eme nted for coun cillor s and empl	Targ et not revis ed	90% of ident ified traini ng progr ams impl eme nted for coun cillor s and empl	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 92.8 % traini ng progr ams of coun cillor s and empl oyees impl	R2 550 000	R3 387 000 2 nd adju stme nt	R2 007 831	Coordinati on of extra trainings from external stakehold ers	None	Budget increas ed to augme nt training	Approve d training plan/ Expendit ure Report/ Training plan/Train ing reports

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
		the IDP	ur relati ons effec tively and effici ently				empl oyee s	oyee s	oyee s		oyee s		eme nted							
CPS D-16	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopme nt	Lack of Hum an Capit al to impl eme nt muni cipal progr amm es in line with the IDP	To recru it and retain compe tent Hum an Capit al and soun d labo ur relati ons effec tively	Burs ary fund Inter nal	Awar ding of burs aries to inter nal empl oyee s	CDM	Perc enta ge of eligib le empl oyee s awar ded with burs aries in line with avail able budg et	100 % of eligib le empl oyee s awar ded with burs aries	100 % of eligib le empl oyee s awar ded with burs aries in line with avail able budg et	Targ et not revis ed	No targe t for the quar ter	Targ et not revis ed	Not appli cable	R45 0 000	R76 2 000	R424 844	None	None	Budget increas ed to augme nt bursari es	Bursary fund Report

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
			and effici ently																	
CPS D-17	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopment	Lack of Hum an Capit al to impl ement muni cipal progr amm es in line with the IDP	To recru it and retai n com petent Hum an Capit al and soun d labo ur relati ons effec tively and effici ently	Empl oym ent equit y repor t	Sub missi on of the empl oym ent Equit y repor t to Dep artm ent of Labo ur	CDM	Num ber of Empl oym ent Equit y Rep orts sub mitte d to DoL	1 Empl oym ent Equit y Rep ort sub mitte d to DoL by Janu ary 2025	1 Empl oym ent Equit y Rep ort sub mitte d to DoL by Janu ary 2026	Targ et not revis ed	No targe t for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not appli cable	OPE X	OPE X	OPEX	None	None	None	Empl oym ent Equity Report/P roof of submissi on

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state ment	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
CPS D-18	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopm ent	Lack of Hum an Capit al to impl eme nt muni cipal progr amm es in line with the IDP	To recru it and retain compe tent Hum an Capit al and soun d labo ur relati ons effec tively and effici ently	Empl oym ent Equit y Plan	Impl eme ntati on of Empl oym ent Equit y Plan	CDM	Perc enta ge of filled positi ons in the high est three level s of man age ment in com plian ce with Empl oym ent Equit y	100 % of filled positi ons in the high est three level s of man age ment in com plian ce with Empl oym ent Equit y	95% of filled positi ons in the high est three level s of man age ment in com plian ce with Empl oym ent Equit y	Targ et not revis ed	95% of filled positi ons in the high est three level s of man age ment in com plian ce with Empl oym ent Equit y	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 100 % filled positi ons in the high est three level s of man age ment in com plian ce with Empl oym ent Equit y	OPE X	OPE X	OPEX	None	None	None	Empl oym ent Equity Report in highest three levels of manage ment

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
CPS D-19	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopm ent	Lack of tools for enha nced servi ce deliv ery	To provi de effec tive and effici ent ICT servi ces withi n the Muni cipali ty	Impl eme ntati on and Main tena nce of Com muni ty Shar ed Netw ork	Impl eme ntati on and Main tena nce of Com muni ty Shar ed Netw ork	CDM	Num ber of sites with impl eme nted and main taine d with Com muni ty Shar ed Netw ork	5 sites with impl eme nted and main taine d Com muni ty Shar ed Netw ork	5 sites with impl eme nted and main taine d with Com muni ty Shar ed Netw ork	Targ et not revis ed	5 sites with impl eme nted and main taine d with Com muni ty Shar ed Netw ork	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 5 sites impl eme nted and main taine d with com muni ty shar ed netw ork	R15 0 000	Budg et not revis ed	R149 673	None	None	None	Delivery note/ invoice/R eport/ TOR's/Pr oof of submissi on
CPS D-20	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal	Lack of tools for enha nced servi ce deliv ery	To provi de effec tive and effici ent ICT servi	Provi sion of Com puter equi pme nt	Proc urem ent of Inter nal softw are, netw ork,	CDM	Num ber of Com puter equi pme nt alloc ated	93 com puter equi pme nt proc ured	30 Com puter equi pme nt alloc ated and	46 com puter equi pme nt alloc ated and	No targe t for the quart er	16 Com puter equi pme nt alloc ated and	Achi eved 26 Com puter equi pme nt alloc ated	R1 255 000	R3 700 000	R3 607 390	Additional budget allocation to replace aged computer s and servers	None	Rollove r budget for replace ment of comput ers. Additio nal	Delivery note/ invoice/R eport

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
	Deve lopm ent		ces withi n the Muni cipali ty		switc hes, table ts and com puter s		and instal led		instal led	instal led		instal led	and instal led						budget to procure servers which have reache d end of life	
CPS D-21	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopm ent	Theft and Vand alism of Muni cipal infra struc ture and asse ts	To provi de effec tive and effi cient ICT servi ces withi n the Muni cipali ty	Acce ss Cont rol Syst ems and Cam era syste m	Acce ss Cont rol and cam era Syst em at the remo te offic e	CDM	Num ber of offic e instal led with acce ss contr ol and/. (in line with secu rity/ri sk asse	1 offic e instal led with acce ss contr ol and cam era syste ms	1 offic e instal led with acce ss contr ol and/(in line with secu rity/ri sk asse ssm ent	Targ et not revis ed	No targe t for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Appl icabl e	R10 0 000	Budg et not revis ed	R86 956	None	None	None	Report/ invoice

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
							ssment or need or cam era syste ms)		or need or cam era syste ms) offic e instal led with acce ss contr ol and/ or cam era syste ms											
CPS D-22	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and	Lack of tools for enha nced servi	To provi de effec tive and effici	Impl eme ntati on of integ rated Soft	Impl eme ntati on of SDW AN netw	CDM	Perc enta ge of sites impl eme nted	12 Sites with integ rated SDW AN	100 % of sites impl eme nted with	Targ et not revis ed	100 % of sites impl eme nted with	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 100 % of sites impl eme	OPE X	OPE X	OPEX	None	None	None	Imple me ntation Report

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3														
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development														
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System														
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability														
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate														
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact														
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on	
	Orga niza tional Deve lopment	ce deliv ery	ent ICT servi ces withi n the Muni cipali ty	ware Defin ed Wide Area Netw ork (SD WAN)	ork to conn ect all remo te offic es		with integ rated SDW AN netw ork	Netw ork	integ rated SDW AN netw ork		integ rated SDW AN netw ork		nted with integ rated SDW AN net								
CPS D-23	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga niza tional Deve lopment	Lack of tools for enha nced servi ce deliv ery	Impr oved syste ms and netw ork	Com puter syste ms, netw ork and serv er main tena nce and licen cing	Supp ort, Main tena nce and licen cing of Com puter syste ms, equi pme nt, and netw ork,	CDM	Num ber of Com puter syste ms, netw ork and serv er main tena nce and licen cing	8 Com puter syste ms, netw ork and serv er main tena nce and licen cing	8 Com puter syste ms, netw ork and serv er main tena nce and licen cing	Targ et not revis ed	2 Com puter syste ms, netw ork and serv er main tena nce and licen cing	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 2 Com puter Syst em Main taine d and 1 serv er licen ce rene wed	R7 227 000	R9 827 000	R8 279	988	Conducte d 1 Disaster recovery testing to ensure continuity of services	None	To cover the Shortfal l to Commit ment for Networ k connect ivity and internet	Maintena nce Report

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
CPS D-24	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopm ent	Lack of tools for enha nced servi ce deliv ery	Impr oved syste ms and netw ork	Insta llatio n, main tena nce, and supp ort of multi funct ional Copi er soluti on	Insta llatio n, main tena nce, and supp ort of multi funct ional Copi er soluti on	CDM	Perc enta ge of instal latio n, main tena nce, and supp ort of Multi funct ional Copi er soluti on	100 % Main tena nce and supp ort of multi funct ional Copi er soluti ons	100 % Main tena nce and supp ort of multi funct ional Copi er soluti ons	Targ et not revis ed	100 % Main tena nce and supp ort of multi funct ional Copi er soluti ons	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 100 % Main tena nce and supp ort of multi funct ional Copi er soluti ons	R2 432 000	R1 432 000	R635 749	None	None	To cover the Shortfal l to Commit ment for Networ k connect ivity and interne	Maintena nce report
CPS D-25	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve	Lack of tools for enha nced servi ce deliv ery	Impr oved syste ms and netw ork	Impl eme ntati on of auto mati on of inter nal form s	Auto mati on of inter nal form s	CDM	Num ber of inter nal Form s auto mate d	2 inter nal form s auto mate d	4 Inter nal Form s Auto mate d	Targ et not revis ed	No targe t for the quart er	Targ et not revis ed	Not Appli cable	OPE X	OPE X	OPEX	None	None	None	Automati on report

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
	lopment																			
CPS D-26	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopment	Lack of tools for enha nced servi ce deliv ery	Impr oved syste ms and netw ork	Impl eme ntati on of perfo rman ce man age ment syste m	Auto mate perfo rman ce man age ment proc ess	CDM	Num ber of Perf orm ance Man age ment Syste m impl eme nted as targe ted by PMS Unit	1 Perf orm ance Man age ment Syste m proc ured	1 Perf orm ance Man age ment syste m impl eme nted as targe ted by PMS unit	Targ et not revis ed	1 Perf orm ance Man age ment syste m impl eme nted as targe ted by PMS unit	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 1 Perf orm ance Man age ment syste m impl eme nted	R40 0 000	R0	R0	None	None	To supple ment Vote Comput er Expens es in order to procure Service Desk system licences	Impleme ntation report

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
CPS D-27	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopm ent	Com plian ce with servi ce deliv ery man date	Impr oved syste ms and netw ork	Deve lopm ent of five year s IT Strat egy docu ment	Deve lop 5yea r IT Strat egy for the muni cipali ty	CDM	Num ber of IT strat egie s deve lope d and revie wed	New Indic ator	1 IT strat egy docu ment deve lope d and revie wed	Targ et not revis ed	1 IT strat egy docu ment deve lope d and revie wed	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 1 IT Strat egy docu ment deve lope d and revie wed	OPE X	OPE X	OPEX	None	None	None	Approve d IT strategy
CPS D-28	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopm ent	Com plian ce with servi ce deliv ery man date	To provi de auxil iary supp ort servi ces to all depa rtme nts	Plant and equi pme nt	Alloc ation of plant and equi pme nt	CDM	Num ber of vehic les purc hase d	2 vehic les purc hase d	2 vehic les purc hase d	Targ et not revis ed	2 vehic les purc hase d	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 4 vehic les purc hase d and deliv ered	R4 500 000	R 4 250 000	R3 929 494.14	Additional vehicles were reasonabl e procured through RT 57 Transvers al contract	To enha nce deliv ery mand ates	Budget augme nted to procure addition al vehiles	Proof of payment/ TOR's/D elivery note
CPS D-29	Muni cipal Tran sfor	Com plian ce with	To provi de auxil iary	Offic e Furni ture	Alloc ation of offic	CDM	Perc enta ge of appr	100 % of offic e	100 % of appr oved	Targ et not	100 % of Appr oved	No targe t for the	Not Appl icabl e	R1 000 000	R1 6 50 000	R1 630 132.53	Budget adjusted	None	Furnitur e for appoint ees and	Proof of payment/

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
	mation and Organizational Development	service delivery mandate	ary support services to all departments		e furniture		oved requests for office furniture allocated	furniture procured	requests for office furniture allocated	revised	requests for office furniture allocated	quarter	How ever 100 % of Approved requests for office furniture allocated						replacement of obsolete	TOR's/Delivery note
CPS D-30	Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development	Compliance with service delivery mandate	To provide auxiliary support services to all departments	Air-Conditioners	Allocation and replacement of air conditioners	CDM	Percentage of obsolete air conditioners replaced	Project discontinued	100 % of obsolete air conditioners replaced	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Achieved 100 % of obsolete air conditioners replaced	R450 000	Budget not revised	R422 174.42	None	None	None	Air-conditioners/delivery note/ Proof of payment

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
CPS D-31	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopme nt	Com plian ce with servi ce deliv ery man date	To provi de auxili ary supp ort servi ces to all depa rtme nts	Guar dhous es	Alloc ation of guar dhous e	CDM	Num ber of guar dhous es alloc ated	New Indic ator	1 guar dhous e alloc ated	Targ et not revis ed	1 guar dhous e alloc ated	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 2 guar dhous es alloc ated	R50 000	R70 000	R65 192.35	Additional guardhou se procured due to compellin g hygiene related needs	None	Compel ling hygiene related needs	Proof of payment/ TOR's/D elivery note
CPS D-32	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopme nt	Com plian ce with servi ce deliv ery man date	To provi de auxili ary supp ort servi ces to all depa rtme nts	Reve nue vehic le	Alloc ation of Reve nue vehic le	CDM	Num ber of reve nue vehic le alloc ated	New Indic ator	1 reve nue vehic le alloc ated	Targ et not revis ed.	1 reve nue vehic le alloc ated	Targ et not revis ed.	Achi eved : 2 reve nue vehic les alloc ated	R1 000 000	R1 0 40 000	R1 037 154.36	Additional vehicle was reasonabl e procured through RT 57 Transvers al contract	None	Budget increas ed to augme nt revere vehicle	Proof of payment/ TOR's/D elivery note

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
CPS D-33	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopm ent	Com plian ce with servi ce deliv ery man date	To provi de auxili ary supp ort servi ces to all depa rtm ents	Fire vehic les	Alloc ation of fire vehic les	CDM	Num ber of fire vehic les alloc ated	4 fire vehic les proc ured	1 Fire vehic le alloc ated	2 Fire vehic le alloc ated.	1 Fire vehic le alloc ated	2 Fire vehic le alloc ated.	Achi eved 2 Fire vehic le alloc ated	R2 000 000	R2 6 00 000	R1 894 046.48	None	None	To allocat e addition al fire vehicle s	Proof of payment/ TOR's/D elivery note
CPS D-34	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopm ent	Com plian ce with servi ce deliv ery man date	To provi de auxili ary supp ort servi ces to all depa rtm ents	Mobi le offic es	Provi sion of Mobi le Offic es	CDM	Num ber of mobi le offic es alloc ated	4 mobi le offic es for Blou berg Satel lite proc ured	2 mobi le offic es alloc ated	4 mobi le offic es alloc ated	No targe t for the quart er	2 mobi le offic es alloc ated	Achi eved 3 mobi le offic es alloc ated	R50 0 000	R75 0 000	R238 626.01	Additional mobile offices procured due to provide adequate office accommo dation	None	Procure ment of addition al mobile offices	Proof of payment/ /Delivery note
CPS D-35	Muni cipal Tran sfor	Com plian ce with	To provi de sust	PAIA Com plian ce	PAIA repor ts com	CDM	Num ber of PAIA	1 PAIA repor t	1 PAIA repor t	Targ et not	1 PAIA repor t	Targ et not	Achi eved 1 PAIA	OPE X	OPE X	OPEX	None	None	None	PAIA reports/ Proof of

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
	mation and Organizational Development	service delivery mandate	ainable records management services		piled and submitted to Human right Commission (Information regulator)		reports compiled and submitted to Information regulator	compiled and submitted to Information regulator	compiled and submitted to Information regulator	revised	compiled and submitted to Information regulator	revised	report compiled and submitted to Information regulator							submission
CPS D-36	Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development	Compliance with service delivery mandate	To provide sustainable records management services	POP IA Compliance	POP IA Compliance	CDM	Number of POP IA reports submitted to Information Reg	1 POP IA report submitted to Information Regulator	1 POP IA report submitted to Information Regulator	Target not revised	1 POP IA report submitted to Information Regulator	Target not revised	Achieved 1 POP IA report compiled and submitted to Infor	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Proof of POPIA report submission

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
							ulato r						mati on regul ator							
CPS D-37	Muni cipal Tran sfor mati on and Orga nizati onal Deve lopment	Com plian ce with servi ce deliv ery man date	To provi de sust ainable recor ds man age ment servi ces	Reco rds Man age ment	Impl eme ntati on of reco rds man age ment	CDM	Num ber of com plian ce repor ts com piled and sub mitte d on file plan	4 com plian ce repor ts sub mitte d on file plan	4 com plian ce repor ts com piled and sub mitte d on file plan	Targ et not revis ed	1 com plian ce repor t com piled and sub mitte d on file plan	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 1 com plian ce repor ts com piled and sub mitte d on file plan	OPE X	OPE X	OPEX	None	None	None	Record Manage ment complian ce reports
FD- 05	Fina ncial viabil ity and	Non Com plian ce with	To prep are a credi ble	Fina ncial Rep ortin g	Budg et Trea sury	CDM	Num ber of unqu alifie	1 Unq ualifi ed audit	1 Unq ualifi ed audit	Targ et not revis ed	No Targ et for the	Targ et not revis ed	Not Appl icabl e	OPE X	OPE X	OPEX	None	None	None	1 Unquali fied audit opinion report

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
	Man age ment	MFM A	and reali stic budg et in line with MFM A timeli nes				d audit opini on	opini on	opini on		quar ter									
FD- 18	Fina ncial viabil ity and Man age ment	Una uthor ised expe nditu re	To en sure that the reso urce s requi red to fulfil the need s ident ified in the	Dem and Man age ment	Deve lopm ent and impl ementati on of the proc urement plan.	CDM	Num ber of muni cipal proc urement plan deve loped and impl emented	1 muni cipal proc urement plan deve loped and impl emented	1 muni cipal proc urement plan deve loped and impl emented	Targ et not revis ed	1 muni cipal proc urement plan deve loped and impl emented	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 1 muni cipal proc urement plan deve loped and impl emented	OPE X	OPE X	OPEX	None	None	None	Municipal procurem ent plan

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
			strat egic plan of the instit ution are effici ent and effec tive (at the corre ct time, price and plac e and that the quan tity and quali ty																	

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
			will satisf y thos e need s)																	
FD- 20	Finan cial viabil ity and Man age ment	Una uthor ised expen diture	To moni tor depa rtment expen diture	Acqui sition Man agement	Com pliance to the SCM regulation s	CDM	Percen tage com pliance by Corp orate Servi ces to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irreg ular	100 % com pliance by corp orate servi ces depa rtment to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irreg	100 perc ent of com pliance by Corp orate Servi ces to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irreg	Targ et not revis ed	100 perc ent of com pliance by esult i Corp orate Servi ces to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil	Targ et not revis ed	Achi eved 100 perc ent of com pliance by Corp orate Servi ces to the SCM regulation s that result in	OPE X	OPE X	OPEX	None	None	None	Zero irregular expendit ure, Fruitless and wasteful, and unauthori sed/Pay ment Vouchers ,

Business Unit							Corporate Services –Vote 3													
Key Performance Area (KPA) 6:							Municipal Transformation and Organizational Development													
Outcome 9:							Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System													
Outputs:							Administrative and financial capability													
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:							To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate													
Governance Goal							Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact													
Proj ect No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Prob lem state men t	Strat egic Obj ective s	Proj ect Nam e	Proj ect Des cript ion (maj or activ ities)	Loca tion	Key perf orm ance indic ator	Bas eline	2025 /26 Ann ual Targ ets	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Revi sed Targ ets	Quar ter 4 Prog ress	2025 /26 Ann ual Bud get	2025 /26 Revi sed Ann ual Bud get	Expendit ure	Reason for variance	Corr ectiv e Meas ures	Reaso n for Revisi on	Means of verificati on
							expe nditu re	ular expe nditu re	ular expe nditu re		irreg ular expe nditu re		R nil irreg ular expe nditu re							

3.4. FINANCE MANAGEMENT SERVICES – VOTE 4

Business Unit										Finance –Vote 4										
Performance Area										Financial Viability and Management										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs										Administrative and financial capability										
Key strategic organizational										To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate										
Governance Goal										Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Target	Quarter 4 Revised Target	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
FD-01	Financial viability and Management	Non-Compliance with MFMA	To prepare a credible and realistic budget in line with MFMA timelines	Approved credible adjustment budget	Credible adjustment budget	CDM	Number of approved credible adjustment budget as per Municipal Finance Management Act (MFM A) by 28 February	1 approved credible adjustment budget as per Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA)	1 approved credible adjustment budget as per Municipal Finance Management Act (MFM A) by 28 February	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	None	Approved credible adjustment budget

Business Unit										Finance –Vote 4										
Performance Area										Financial Viability and Management										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs										Administrative and financial capability										
Key strategic organizational										To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate										
Governance Goal										Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Target	Quarter 4 Revised Target	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
FD-02	Financial viability and Management	Non Compliance with MFMA	To prepare a credible and realistic budget in line with MFMA timelines	Draft credible annual budget	Credible annual budget	CDM	Number of draft credible annual budget tabled as per Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA) by 31 March	1 draft credible annual budget tabled as per Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA) by 31 March	1 draft credible annual budget tabled as per Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA) by 31 March	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Draft credible annual budget tabled
FD-03	Financial viability and	Non-Compliance with MFMA	To prepare a credible and realistic	Credible annual budget	Credible annual budget	CDM	Number of credible annual budget adopted	1 credible annual budget adopted	1 credible annual budget adopted	Target not revised	1 credible annual budget adopted	Target not revised	Achieved 1 credible	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Credible annual budget adopted as

Business Unit										Finance –Vote 4										
Performance Area										Financial Viability and Management										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs										Administrative and financial capability										
Key strategic organizational										To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate										
Governance Goal										Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	Management		budget in line with MFMA timelines				as adopted as per Municipal Finance Management Act (MFM A) by 30 May	as per Municipal Finance Management Act (MFM A) by 30 May	as per Municipal Finance Management Act (MFM A) by 30 May		as per Municipal Finance Management Act (MFM A) by 30 May		annual budget adopted as per Municipal Finance Management Act (MFM A) by 30 May							per Municipal Finance Management Act
FD-04	Financial viability and Management	Non-Compliance with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial information	Financial statements	Submission of Financial statements	CDM	Number of quarterly financial statements submitted to stakeholders	4 quarterly financial statements submitted to stakeholders	4 quarterly financial statements submitted to stakeholders	Target not revised	1 quarterly financial statement submitted to stakeholders	Target not revised	Achieved 1 quarterly financial statement submitted	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Quarterly financial statements

Business Unit										Finance –Vote 4										
Performance Area										Financial Viability and Management										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs										Administrative and financial capability										
Key strategic organizational										To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate										
Governance Goal										Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress 30	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
							olders within 60 working days after the end of the quarter	within 60 working days after the end of the quarter	within 60 working days after the end of the quarter		within 60 working days after the end of the quarter		ted to stakeholders within 60 working days after the end of the quarter							
FD-05	Financial viability and Management	Non-Compliance with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial information	Unqualified audit opinion	Unqualified audit opinion	CDM	Number of Unqualified audit opinion	1 Unqualified audit opinion	1 Unqualified audit opinion	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	None	Unqualified audit opinion report
FD-06	Financial viability and	Non Compliance	To prepare and submit	Annual Financial Statement	Submission of Annual	CDM	Number of Annual Financial	1 Annual Financial	1 Annual Financial	Target not	No target	Target not	Not applicable	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	Non	None	Annual Financial Statement

Business Unit										Finance –Vote 4										
Performance Area										Financial Viability and Management										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs										Administrative and financial capability										
Key strategic organizational										To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate										
Governance Goal										Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	Management	with MFMA	credible financial information	Reports and Performance reports	Financial Statements and Performance reports		Financial Statements and performance reports submitted to the Auditor General by 31 st August	Statements and performance reports submitted to the Auditor General by 31 st August	Statements and performance reports submitted to the Auditor General by 31 st August	revised	for the quarter	revised								Reports and performance reports
FD-07	Financial viability and Management	Non-Compliance with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial information	Submission of draft budget to Treasury	Submission of draft budget to Treasury	CDM	Number of draft budgets submitted to Treasury within 10 working days	1 draft budget submitted to Treasury within 10 working days	1 draft budget submitted to Treasury within 10 working days	Target not revised	1 draft budget submitted to Treasury within 10 working days	Target not revised	Achieved 1 draft budget submitted to Treasury within 10 working days	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Draft budget submitted to Treasury

Business Unit										Finance –Vote 4										
Performance Area										Financial Viability and Management										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs										Administrative and financial capability										
Key strategic organizational										To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate										
Governance Goal										Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Target	Quarter 4 Revised Target	Quarter 4 Progress 30	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
							g days after tabling	after tabling	after tabling		after tabling		g days after tabling							
FD-08	Financial viability and Management	Non-Compliance with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial information	Submission of final budget to treasury	Submission of final budget to Treasury	CDM	Number of final budgets submitted to Treasury within 10 working days after approval	1 final budget submitted to Treasury within 10 working days after approval	1 final budget submitted to Treasury within 10 working days after approval	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	None	Approved budget submitted to Treasury
FD-09	Financial viability and Management	Non-Compliance with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial	mSCOA budget strings	Submission of mSCOA budget strings	CDM	Number of mSCOA budget strings return	1 set of mSCOA budget strings submit	1 set of mSCOA budget strings submit	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	None	mSCOA budget strings submitted to

Business Unit										Finance –Vote 4										
Performance Area										Financial Viability and Management										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs										Administrative and financial capability										
Key strategic organizational										To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate										
Governance Goal										Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress 30	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			al information		to Treasury		submitted to Treasury by 20 July	ted to Treasury by 20 July	ted to Treasury by 20 July											Treasury
FD-10	Financial viability and Management	Non-Compliance with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial information	Quarterly mSCOA data strings	Submission of quarterly mSCOA data strings	CDM	Number of quarterly mSCOA data strings submitted to Treasury within 30 working days	4 quarterly mSCOA data strings submitted to Treasury within 30 working days	4 quarterly mSCOA data strings submitted to Treasury within 30 working days	Target not revised	1 quarterly mSCOA data strings submitted to Treasury within 30 working days	Target not revised	Achieved 1 quarterly mSCOA data strings submitted to Treasury within 30 working days	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	None	Quarterly mSCOA budget strings submitted to Treasury
FD-11	Financial viability and	Non-Compliance	To prepare and submit	Monthly budget	Submission of monthly	CDM	Number of monthly budget	12 monthly budget	12 monthly budget	Target not revised	3 monthly budget	Target not revised	Achieved 3 monthly	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Approved budget statement

Business Unit											Finance –Vote 4									
Performance Area											Financial Viability and Management									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs											Administrative and financial capability									
Key strategic organizational											To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate									
Governance Goal											Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact									
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	Management	with MFMA	credible financial information	statements	budget statements		budget statements submitted to Treasury within 10 working days after month-end	statements submitted to Treasury within 10 working days after month-end	statements submitted to Treasury within 10 working days after month-end		statements submitted to Treasury within 10 working days after month-end		budget statements submitted to Treasury within 10 working days after month-end							submitted to Treasury
FD-12	Financial viability and Management	Non-Compliance with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial information	Monthly mSCOA data strings	Submission of monthly mSCOA data strings	CDM	Number of monthly mSCOA data strings submitted to Treasury within	12 monthly mSCOA data strings submitted to treasury within 10	12 monthly mSCOA data strings submitted to treasury within 10	Target not revised	3 monthly mSCOA data strings submitted to treasury within 10	Target not revised	Achieved 3 monthly mSCOA data strings submitted to treasury	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Monthly mSCOA data strings submitted to treasury within 10 working

Business Unit											Finance –Vote 4									
Performance Area											Financial Viability and Management									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs											Administrative and financial capability									
Key strategic organizational											To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate									
Governance Goal											Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact									
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
							10 working days after month-end	working days after month-end	working days after month-end		working days after month-end		y within 10 working days after month-end							g days after month-end
FD-13	Financial viability and Management	Non-Compliance with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial information	VAT 201	Submission of VAT 201	CDM	Percentage of VAT 201 submission within 30 days after the end of the month	100% of VAT 201 submission within 30 days after end-month	100% Submission of VAT 201 within 30 days after the end of the month	Target not revised	100% Submission of VAT 201 within 30 days after the end of the month	Target not revised	Achieved 100% Submission of VAT 201 within 30 days after the end of the month	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Submitted VAT 201
FD-14	Financial	Non-Compliance	To prepare	Cash flow	Submission	CDM	Number of	12 cash	12 cash	Target not	3 cash flow	Target not	Achieved	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Cash flow

Business Unit											Finance –Vote 4									
Performance Area											Financial Viability and Management									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs											Administrative and financial capability									
Key strategic organizational											To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate									
Governance Goal											Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact									
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	viability and Management	ance with MFMA	e and submit credible financial information	project ion, bank and investment	of cash flow project ion, bank and investment		cash flow project ion, bank and investment submitted to treasury within 10 working days after month-end	flow project ions bank and investment submitted to treasury within 10 working days after month-end	flow project ion, bank and investment submitted to treasury within 10 working days after month-end	revised	project ion, bank and investment submitted to treasury within 10 working days after month-end	revised	3 cash flow project ion, bank and investment submitted to treasury within 10 working days after month-end							project ions bank and investment reconciliation report
FD-15	Financial viability and Management	Non-Compliance with MFMA S65(2)(e)	To ensure effective and efficient payment of	Payables	Adhere to service standards and MFMA for	CDM	Percentage creditors paid within 30 days of	100% of creditors paid within 30 days from	100% of creditors paid within 30 days from	Target not revised	100% of creditors paid within 30 days from	Target not revised	Achieved 100% of creditors paid within	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Creditors reconciled report

Business Unit										Finance –Vote 4										
Performance Area										Financial Viability and Management										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs										Administrative and financial capability										
Key strategic organizational										To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate										
Governance Goal										Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Target	Quarter 4 Revised Target	Quarter 4 Progress 30	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			liabilities within set time frame and in compliance with MFMA		payment of liabilities		receipts of credible invoice	date of receipt of a credible invoice	date of receipt of a credible invoice		date of receipt of a credible invoice		30 days from date of receipt of a credible invoice							
FD-16	Financial viability and Management	Non-Compliance with MFMA S65(2)(e)	To ensure effective and efficient payment of liabilities within set time frame and in compliance	Employee cost	Accurate payment of salaries and related costs monthly	CDM	Number of payroll runs and reconciliations performed	12 payroll runs and reconciliations performed	12 payroll runs and reconciliations performed	Target not revised	3 payroll runs and reconciliations performed	Target not revised	Achieved 3 payroll runs and reconciliations performed	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Payroll runs and reconciliations report

Business Unit											Finance –Vote 4									
Performance Area											Financial Viability and Management									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs											Administrative and financial capability									
Key strategic organizational											To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate									
Governance Goal											Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact									
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Target	Quarter 4 Revised Target	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			ance with MFMA																	
FD-16.1	Financial viability and Management	Non-Compliance with MFMA S65(2)(e)	To ensure effective and efficient payment of liabilities within set time frame and in compliance with MFMA	Employee cost	Accurate payment of salaries and related costs monthly	CDM	Percentage of submission of EMP 201	100% Submission of EMP 201 within 7 days after month-end	100% Submission of EMP 201 within 7 days after month-end	Target not revised	100% Submission of EMP 201 within 7 days after month-end	Target not revised	Achieved 100% Submission of EMP 201 within 7 days after month-end	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Submitted EMP201
FD-16.2	Financial viability and	Non-Compliance with	To ensure effective and	Employee cost	Accurate payment of	CDM	Percentage of submission of	100% Submission of	100% Submission of	Target not	100% Submission of	Target not	Achieved	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Submitted EMP501/Pro

Business Unit											Finance –Vote 4									
Performance Area											Financial Viability and Management									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs											Administrative and financial capability									
Key strategic organizational											To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate									
Governance Goal											Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact									
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Target	Quarter 4 Revised Target	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	Management	MFMA S65(2) (e)	efficient payment of liabilities within set time frame and in compliance with MFMA		salaries and related costs monthly		EMP 501	EMP 501 by 31 May and 31 October	EMP 501 by 31 May and 31 October	revised	EMP 501 by 31 May and 31 October	revised	100% Submission of EMP 501 by 31 May and 31 October							of of submission
FD-17	Financial viability and Management	Non-Compliance with MFMA S65(2) (e)	To ensure effective and efficient payment of liabilities within set	Employee benefits	Accurate Employee cost benefit evaluated	CDM	Number of employee cost benefit evaluations performed	1 Employee cost benefit evaluation performed	1 Employee cost benefit evaluation performed	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	R50 000	R130 000	R52 000	None	None	Budget increased to allow for an actuarial valuation as per the requirements	Employee cost benefit evaluation report

Business Unit											Finance –Vote 4									
Performance Area											Financial Viability and Management									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs											Administrative and financial capability									
Key strategic organizational											To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate									
Governance Goal											Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact									
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress 30	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			time frame and in compliance with MFMA																of GRAP 104	
FD-18	Local economic Development	Unauthorised expenditure	To ensure that the resources required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institution are efficient	Demand management	Development of procurement plan	CDM	Number of municipal procurement plan developed	1 municipal procurement plan linked to budget	1 Municipal procurement plan linked to budget	Target not revised	1 Municipal procurement plan linked to budget	Target not revised	Achieved 1 Municipal procurement plan linked to budget	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Municipal procurement plan

Business Unit											Finance –Vote 4									
Performance Area											Financial Viability and Management									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs											Administrative and financial capability									
Key strategic organizational											To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate									
Governance Goal											Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact									
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Target	Quarter 4 Revised Target	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			t and effective (at the correct time, price and place and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)					approval	approval		approval		g days after approval							
FD-19	Financial viability and Management	Unauthorised expenditure	To ensure that the resources required to	SCM requirements	Supply Chain Management (SCM) requirements linked	CDM	Percentage of Supply Chain Management (SCM) require	100 % of Supply Chain Management (SCM) require	100 % of Supply Chain Management (SCM) require	Target not revised	100 % of Supply Chain Management (SCM) require	Target not revised	Achieved 100 % of Supply Chain Manag	OPEX X	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Payment vouchers

Business Unit											Finance –Vote 4									
Performance Area											Financial Viability and Management									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs											Administrative and financial capability									
Key strategic organizational											To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate									
Governance Goal											Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact									
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institution are efficient and effective (at the correct time, price and place and that the quantity and quality		to the budget		ments that are linked to the budget	ments that are linked to the budget	ments that are linked to the budget		ments that are linked to the budget		ement (SCM) requirements that are linked to the budget							

Business Unit											Finance –Vote 4									
Performance Area											Financial Viability and Management									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs											Administrative and financial capability									
Key strategic organizational											To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate									
Governance Goal											Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact									
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress 30	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			will satisfy those needs)																	
FD-20	Financial viability and Management	Unauthorised expenditure	To ensure that the resources required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institution are efficient and effective (at	SCM regulations	Compliance to the SCM regulations	CDM	Percentage of compliance by Finance Department to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	R10 334 372 irregular expenditure was identified as a result of non-compliance with the SCM	100% compliance by Finance Department to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	Target not revised	100% compliance by Finance Department to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	Target not revised	Not Achieved Incurred irregular expenditure of R 30 946 540 due to non-compliance with SCM Regulation 23 and 38	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	Non-compliance with Municipal Supply Chain Management regulation 23 & 38	Development of compliance checklist. Training of SCM practitioners	None	SCM compliance report

Business Unit											Finance –Vote 4									
Performance Area											Financial Viability and Management									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs											Administrative and financial capability									
Key strategic organizational											To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate									
Governance Goal											Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact									
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			the correct time, price and place and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)																	
FD-21	Financial viability and Management	Unauthorised expenditure	To ensure that the resources required to fulfil the needs	Acquisition management	Prepare and submit bid documents for evaluation, adjudication	CDM	Number of days taken to appoint service providers since	90 days taken to appoint service providers since advertised	90 days taken to appoint service providers since advertised	Target not revised	90 days taken to appoint service providers since advertised	Target not revised	Achieved 90 days taken to appoint service providers	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Report on appointment of service providers

Business Unit											Finance –Vote 4									
Performance Area											Financial Viability and Management									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs											Administrative and financial capability									
Key strategic organizational											To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate									
Governance Goal											Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact									
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Target	Quarter 4 Revised Target	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			identified in the strategic plan of the institution are efficient and effective (at the correct time, price and place and that the quantity and quality will satisfy		award and contracting		advertising of goods and services	sing of goods and service s	sing of goods and service s		sing of goods and service s		ers since advertising of goods and service s							

Business Unit											Finance –Vote 4									
Performance Area											Financial Viability and Management									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs											Administrative and financial capability									
Key strategic organizational											To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate									
Governance Goal											Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact									
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Target	Quarter 4 Revised Target	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			those needs)																	
FD-22	Financial viability and Management	Lack of, or inappropriate processes, for annual asset reviews.	To ensure proper valuation, safeguarding, optimisation and disposal of municipal assets in compliance with relevant legislation	Asset and Logistics management	Periodic asset counting	CDM	Number of asset verifications performed	2 asset verification performed	2 asset verifications performed	Target not revised	1 asset verifications performed	Target not revised	Achieved 1 asset verifications performed	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Asset verification report

Business Unit										Finance –Vote 4										
Performance Area										Financial Viability and Management										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs										Administrative and financial capability										
Key strategic organizational										To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate										
Governance Goal										Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
FD-23	Financial viability and Management	Lack of, or inappropriate processes, for annual asset reviews.	To ensure proper valuation, safeguarding, optimisation and disposal of municipal assets in compliance with relevant legislation	Asset and Logistics management	Regular update and/or maintenance of asset register	CDM	Number of inventory and asset registers compiled and updated	1 inventory and 1 asset register compiled and updated	1 inventory and 1 asset register compiled and updated	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	None	Inventory and one asset register report
FD-24	Financial viability and	Lack of, or inappropriate	To ensure proper valuation	Asset and Logistics	Unbundling of compl	CDM	Percentage of completed	100% of infrastructure	100% of completed	Target not	No target	Target not	Not applicable	R5 000 000	Budget not	R3 714 910, 52	None	None	None	Infrastructure assets unbund

Business Unit											Finance –Vote 4									
Performance Area											Financial Viability and Management									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs											Administrative and financial capability									
Key strategic organizational											To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate									
Governance Goal											Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact									
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	Management	processes, for annual asset reviews.	on, safeguarding, optimisation and disposal of municipal assets in compliance with relevant legislation	management	Identified infrastructure assets		infrastructure assets unbundled in accordance with the accounting framework	assets unbundled in accordance with the accounting framework	infrastructure assets unbundled in accordance with the accounting framework	revised	for the quarter	revised			revised					Submitted report
FD-25	Financial viability and Management	Low revenue collection	To ensure all revenue due to municipality	Water revenue collection	Collect revenue from pre-paid water meters	CDM	Percentage of water revenue collection from	100% of water revenue collection from	100% of water revenue collection from	Target not revised	100% of water revenue collection from	Target not revised	Achieved 100% of water revenue	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Water collection from service charge

Business Unit										Finance –Vote 4										
Performance Area										Financial Viability and Management										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs										Administrative and financial capability										
Key strategic organizational										To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate										
Governance Goal										Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress 30	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			is collected				pre-paid water meters	pre-paid meters	pre-paid water meters		pre-paid water meters		collection from pre-paid water meters							s billed report
FD-25.1	Financial viability and Management	Low revenue collection	To ensure all revenue due to municipality is collected	Water revenue collection	Collect revenue from conventional water meters	CDM	Percentage of water revenue collection from Conventional water meters	New indicator	30% of water revenue collection from conventional water	30% of water revenue collection from conventional water	30% of water revenue collection from conventional water	30% of water revenue collection from conventional water	Achieved 56% of water revenue collection from conventional water	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	New target	Water collection from service charges billed report
FD-26	Financial viability and Management	Low revenue collection	To ensure all revenue due to	Revenue Management (Prepaid)	Installation of Prepaid Smart meters	Lepelle-Nkumpi LM	Number of Prepaid Smart meters	5 038 prepaid smart meters installed	5 000 prepaid smart meters installed	2 500 prepaid smart meters installed	2 500 prepaid smart meters installed	1 500 prepaid smart meters installed	Not Achieved 0 prepaid	R20 920 000	Budget not revised	R1 182 345, 23	Delays on procurement	The target was not achieved due	The planned meter installation	Prepaid meters installed report

Business Unit											Finance –Vote 4									
Performance Area											Financial Viability and Management									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs											Administrative and financial capability									
Key strategic organizational											To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate									
Governance Goal											Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact									
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			municipality is collected	Smart meters)			installed in the Local Municipalities	d in Local municipalities	d in the Local Municipalities	d in the Local Municipalities	d in the Local Municipalities	d in the Local Municipalities	smart meters installed in the Local Municipalities					to delays in the appointment of a service provider for the supply of water meters . The delay resulted from consultation with National Treasury regarding the	programme was affected by procurement and stakeholder consultation processes that were necessary to ensure the successful implementation of the	

Business Unit											Finance –Vote 4									
Performance Area											Financial Viability and Management									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs											Administrative and financial capability									
Key strategic organizational											To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate									
Governance Goal											Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact									
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
																		RT contract, in accordance with MFMA Circular No. 130. Consequently, the outstanding activities will be incorporated into the 2026/27 financial year's	project .	

Business Unit											Finance –Vote 4									
Performance Area											Financial Viability and Management									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs											Administrative and financial capability									
Key strategic organizational											To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate									
Governance Goal											Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact									
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
																		implementation plan and are scheduled for completion during Quarter 2 and Quarter 4.		
DPEMS: 33	Local Economic Development	Poverty, unemployment and inequality (qualit	To address unemployment through	EPWP Coordination	EPWP work opportunities created	CDM	Number of EPWP work opportunities	50 EPWP work opportunities created	50 EPWP work opportunities created (Water	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	None	Certified ID and Proof of payment and Attend

Business Unit										Finance –Vote 4										
Performance Area										Financial Viability and Management										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs										Administrative and financial capability										
Key strategic organizational										To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate										
Governance Goal										Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Target	2025/26 Revised Annual Target	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
		y of life)	h EPWP				created		meter repairs & Public facility cleaning)											ance Registers and Signed contracts

3.5. DEVELOPMENT PLANNING AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT – VOTE 5

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
DPEMS-01	Basic service delivery and Infrastructure Development	Inefficient, unreliable roads and transport infrastructure	To coordinate and promote reliable, safe road network, efficient, accessible and affordable transport services	Rural Roads Assets Management System (Public Transport Rural Infrastructure Planning)	Updating of Rural Road Assets	CDM	Number of Rural Roads Assets Management System updated	1 Rural Roads Asset Management System updated	1 Rural Roads Asset Management System updated	Target not revised	1 Rural Roads Asset Management System updated	Target not revised	Achieved 1 Rural Roads Asset Management System updated	R2 840 000	Budget not revised	R2 840 000	None	None	None	Rural Roads Asset Management System report

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
DPEMS-02	Basic service delivery and Infrastructure Development	Inefficient, unreliable roads and transport infrastructure	To coordinate and promote reliable, safe road network, efficient, accessible and affordable transport services	Road safety awareness campaign	Coordination of road safety awareness campaign	CDM	Number of road safety awareness campaign coordinated	30 Road Safety Awareness campaign coordinated	24 Road Safety Awareness campaign coordinated	Target not revised	6 Road Safety Awareness campaign coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved 8 Road Safety Awareness campaign coordinated	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	2 special Road Safety Awareness campaign coordinated due to partnership with RTMC, RAF & Limpopo Provincial Department	None	None	Attendance registers

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
																	of Com munit y Safet y and Trans port			
DPEM S-03	Basic servic e deliver y and Infrast ructur e Devel opme nt	Ineffici ent, unreli able roads and transp ort infrast ructur e	To coordi nate and promote reliabl e, safe road netwo rk, efficie nt, acces sible and afford able transp	Trans port Forum Engag ement	Coordi nation of the Road and Trans port Forum	CDM	Numb er of Road and Trans port Forum engag ement s coordi nated	6 Trans port Forum engag ement s coordi nated	4 Road and Trans port Forum engag ement s coordi nated	Target not revise d	1 Road and Trans port Forum engag ement s coordi nated	Target not revise d	Achie ved 1 Road and Trans port Forum engag ement s coordi nated	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Minut es/ Attend ance regist er

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
			ort servic es																	
DPEM S-05	Basic servic e deliver y and Infrast ructur e Devel opme nt	Ineffici ent, unreli able roads and transp ort infrast ructur e	To coordi nate and promote reliabl e, safe road netwo rk, efficie nt, access ible and afford able transp ort servic es	Rural Roads Asset Mana geme nt Syste m (Publi c Trans port Rural Infrast ructur e Planni ng)	Devel opme nt of the Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt	CDM	Numb er of Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Plan develo ped	2 Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Plan Devel oped	1 Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Plan develo ped	Target not revise d	1 Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Plan develo ped	Target not revise d	Achie ved 2 Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Plan develo ped	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	1 Extra Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Plan develo ped becau se of asses sment s and inputs made by the Nation al Depar	None	None	Rural Roads Asset Mana geme nt Plan

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
																	tment of Trans port			
DPEM S-06	Basic servic e deliver y and Infrast ructur e Devel opme nt	Ineffici ent, unreli able roads and transp ort infrast ructur e	To coordi nate and promote reliabl e, safe road netwo rk, efficie nt, acces sible and afford able transp ort servic es	Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Syste m (Publi c Trans port Rural Infrast ructur e Planni ng)	Digitis ation of the identifi ed Roads in New Devel opme nts	CDM	Numb er of report s on digitis ations of the identifi ed Roads in New Devel opme nts	10 digitis ations of the identifi ed roads in new Devel opme nts	10 digitis ation report s on the identifi ed Roads in New Devel opme nts	Target not revise d	2 digitis ation report s on the identifi ed Roads in New Devel opme nts	Target not revise d	Achie ved 5 digitis ation report s on the identifi ed Roads in New Devel opme nts	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	3 digitis ation report s on the identifi ed Roads in New Devel opme nts due to validat ion proce sses of un- proclai	None	None	Digitis ation report s on the identifi ed Roads in New Devel opme nts

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
																	med roads			
DPEM S-07	Basic servic e deliver y and Infrast ructur e Devel opme nt	Ineffici ent, unreli able roads and transp ort infrast ructur e	To coordi nate and promote reliabl e, safe road netwo rk, efficie nt, access ible and afford able transp ort servic es	Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Syste m (Publi c Trans port Rural Infrast ructur e Planni ng)	Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Syste m Repor ts submit ted to Nation al Depart ment of Trans port	CDM	Numb er of Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Syste m Repor ts submit ted to Nation al Depart ment of Trans port	16 Quart erly Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Syste ms Repor ts submit ted to Nation al Depart ment of Trans port	4 quarte rly Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Syste m Repor ts submit ted to Nation al Depart ment of Trans port	Target not revise d	1 quarte rly Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Syste m Repor ts submit ted to Nation al Depart ment of Trans port	Target not revise d	Achie ved 1 quarte rly Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Syste m Repor ts submit ted to Nation al Depart ment of	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Rural Roads Asset Mana geme nt Syste ms Repor t

Business Unit											Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management									
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:											Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs:											Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome									
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:											To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development									
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:											Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements									
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
													Trans port							
DPEM S-08	Basic servic e deliver y and Infrast ructur e Devel opme nt	Ineffici ent, unreli able roads and transp ort infrast ructur e	To coordi nate and promote reliabl e, safe road netwo rk, efficie nt, acces sible and afford able transp ort servic es	Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Syste m (Publi c Trans port Rural Infrast ructur e Planni ng)	Month ly Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Syste m Repor ts submit ted to Nation al Depart ment of Trans port	CDM	Numb er of Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Syste m Repor ts submit ted to Nation al Depart ment of Trans port	12 month ly Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Syste m Repor ts submit ted to Nation al Depart ment of Trans port	12 month ly Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Syste m Repor ts submit ted to Nation al Depart ment of Trans port	Target not revise d	3 month ly Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Syste m Repor ts submit ted to Nation al Depart ment of Trans port	Target not revise d	Achie ved 3 month ly Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Syste m Repor ts submit ted to Nation al Depart ment of Trans port	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Rural Roads Asset Mana geme nt syste ms Repor ts

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
DPEM S-09	Basic servic e deliver y and Infrast ructur e Devel opme nt	Ineffici ent, unreli able roads and transp ort infrast ructur e	To coordi nate and promote reliabl e, safe road netwo rk, efficie nt, acces sible and afford able transp ort servic es	Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Syste m (Publi c Trans port Rural Infrast ructur e Planni ng)	Submi ssion of Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Syste m Grant Evalu ation Repor t to Nation al Depar tment of Trans port	CDM	Numb er of Annu al Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Syste m Grant Evalu ation Repor t Prepa red	1 Annu al Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Syste m Grant Evalu ation Repor t Prepa red	1 annua l Rural Roads Asset s Mana geme nt Syste m Grant Evalu ation Repor t submi tted to Nation al Depar tment of Trans	Target not revise d	No target for the quarte r	Target not revise d	Not Appli cable	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Rural Roads Asset Mana geme nt Syste ms Grant Evalu ation Repor t

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
									port prepar ed											
DPEM S-10	Basic servic e deliver y and Infrast ructur e Devel opme nt	Inade quate compl iance to enviro nment (climat e chang e, legisla tion, air quality mana gemen t)	To protec t the enviro nment	Air quality Monit oring	Opera tions, maint enanc e	CDM	Numb er of report s on air quality monit oring compil ed	4 report s on air qualit y monit oring compi led	4 report s on air quality monit oring compil ed	Target not revise d	1 report on air quality monit oring compil ed	Target not revise d	Achie ved 1 report on air quality monit oring compil ed	R150 000	Budge t not revise d	R51 306,0 2	None	None	None	Air quality monit oring report s
DPEM S-11	Basic servic e	Inade quate compl iance to	To protec t the enviro nment	Enviro nment al compl iance	Enviro nment al compl iance	CDM	Numb er of enviro nment al	66 Enviro nment al compli	60 Enviro nment al compli	Target not revise d	15 Enviro nment al compli	Target not revise d	Achie ved 20 Enviro nment	R20 000	Budge t not revise d	R15 464	Additi onal inspec tions were	None	None	Enviro nment al compl iance

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
	deliver y and Infrast ructur e Devel opme nt	enviro nment (climat e chang e, legisla tion, air quality mana geme nt)		monit oring inspec tions	and monit oring inspec tions		compli ance monit oring inspec tion report s compil ed	ance monit oring inspec tion report s compil ed	ance monit oring inspec tion report s compil ed		ance monit oring inspec tion report s compil ed		al compli ance monit oring inspec tion report s compil ed				condu cted in respo nse to reque st and compl aints receiv ed Compl aint – Seshe go Dam Joint operat ion in respo nse to issues raised at RIMS Forum –			monit oring inspec tion report s

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
																	Polok wane Scrap metals , Recla m scrap metals Respo nse to compl aints raised throug h Nation al Enviro nment al Hotlin e Illegal dumpi ng –			

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
																	Rakgo atha, Air polluti on by Lepell e North ern Water - Tswai ng			
DPEM S-12	Basic servic e deliver y and Infrast ructur e Devel opme nt	Inade quate compl iance to enviro nment (climat e chang e, legisla tion, air	To protec t the enviro nment	Imple menta tion of EPWP projec ts	Imple menta tion of EPWP projec ts (Envir onme nt Sector)	All munici pal areas	Numb er of EPWP jobs create d (Envir onme nt Sector)	151 EPWP jobs create d (Envir onme nt Sector)	45 EPWP jobs create d (Envir onme nt Sector)	68 EPWP jobs create d (Envir onme nt Sector)	23 EPWP jobs create d (Envir onme nt Sector)	Target not revise d	Achie ved 84 EPWP Jobs create d	R780 000	Budge t not revise d	R 4 400	Additi onal jobs create d from EPWP grant from Depar tment of Public Works	None	None	EPWP job creati on report

Business Unit											Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management									
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:											Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs:											Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome									
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:											To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development									
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:											Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements									
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
		quality mana geme nt)																		
DPEM S-13	Basic servic e deliver y and Infrast ructur e Devel opme nt	Inade quate compl iance to enviro nment (climat e chang e, legisla tion, air quality mana geme nt)	To protec t the enviro nment	Suppo rt to WESS A Eco Schoo ls Enviro nment al Educa tion Aware ness camp aign	Compi lation of progre ss report s on Eco- school activiti es	CDM	Numb er of signed MoUs and progre ss report s on Eco- Schoo l activiti es compil ed	1 Signe d MoA for transf er of funds to WESS A and 4 progre ss report s on Eco- school activiti es	1 signed MoU and 4 progre ss report s on Eco- school activiti es compil ed	Target not revise d	1 progre ss report on Eco- school activiti es compil ed	Target not revise d	Achie ved 1 progre ss report on Eco- school activiti es compil ed	R250 000	Budge t not revise d	R250 000	None	None	None	signed MoU/ Proof of transf er of funds/ /progr ess report
DPEM S-14	Basic servic	Inade quate compl	To protec t the	Enviro nment al	Coordi nate Enviro	All munici	Numb er of enviro	13 Enviro nment	5 Enviro nment	Target not	2 Enviro nment	Target not	Achie ved	R50 000	Budge t not	R47 400,6 9	Additi onal enviro	None	None	Enviro nment al

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
	e deliver y and Infrast ructur e Devel opme nt	ance to enviro nment (climat e chang e, legisla tion, air quality mana gemen t)	enviro nment	aware ness camp aigns	nment al Aware ness camp aigns.	pal areas	nment al aware ness camp aigns condu cted	al aware ness camp aigns condu cted	al aware ness camp aigns condu cted.	revise d.	al aware ness camp aigns condu cted	revise d.	3 Enviro nment al aware ness camp aigns condu cted		revise d		nment al aware ness camp aigns condu cted in respo nse to reque sts receiv ed from Univer sity of Limpopo			aware ness camp aign report s/ attend ance regist er
DPEM S-15	Basic servic e deliver y and Infrast	Inade quate compl iance to enviro nment (climat	To protec t the enviro nment	Green and beauti fying the district	Green and beauti fying the district	All munici pal areas	Numb er of trees plante d	611 trees plante d	600 trees plante d	600 trees plante d.	150 trees plante d	No target for the quarte r	Not Appli cable Howe ver 25 Trees plante d	R625 000	Budge t not revise d	R619 585,5 0	Additi onal trees were plante d in respo nse	None	The trees will not surviv e the appro aching	Trees Plant ing report

Business Unit											Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management									
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:											Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs:											Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome									
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:											To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development									
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:											Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements									
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
	ructur e Devel opme nt	e chang e, legisla tion, air quality mana geme nt)															from reque st from Disast ers Mana geme nt and receip t of additio nal trees from Much Aspha lt (Pty) Ltd		winter in the 4 th quarte r	
DPEM S-16	Good Gover nance and Public Partici pation	Uncoo rdinat ed planni ng and develo pment	To mana ge and co- ordina te the develo	Devel opme nt and Revie w of IDP/B udget	Revie w of Integr ated Devel opme nt Plan	CDM	Numb er of IDP/B udget develo ped/ review ed	1 IDP/B udget review ed	1 IDP/B udget develo ped	Target not revise d	1 IDP/B udget develo ped	Target not revise d	Achie ved 1 IDP/B udget develo ped	R374 000	R474 000	R417 484.8 3	None	None	To augm ent IDP budge t	Proce ss Plan, IDP Status Quo Repor t,

Business Unit											Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management									
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:											Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs:											Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome									
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:											To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development									
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:											Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements									
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
			pment and review of the district long- term develo pment plans and IDP/B udget																	IDP/B udget
DPEM S-17	Good Gover nance and Public Partici pation	Uncoo rdinat ed planni ng and develo pment	To mana ge and co-ordina te the develo pment and review of the	Strate gic Planni ng Sessi ons	Coordi nation of Strate gic planni ng sessio ns	CDM	Numb er of strate gic planni ng sessio ns coordi nated	9 Strate gic planni ng sessio ns coordi nated	9 Strate gic planni ng sessio ns coordi nated	Target not revise d	2 strate gic planni ng sessio ns coordi nated.	1 strate gic planni ng sessio ns coordi nated.	Achie ved 1 Strate gic Planni ng Sessi on coordi nated	R306 000	R606 000	R606 000	None	None	To augm ent strate gic planni ng budge t	Attend ance regist er/ Strat plan report

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
			district long- term develo pment plans and IDP/B udget																	
DPEM S-18	Good Gover nance and Public Partici pation	Uncoo rdinat ed planni ng and develo pment	To mana ge and co- ordina te the develo pment and review of the district long- term develo pment plans	Growt h & Devel opme nt Strate gy	Devel opme nt and Revie w of the 2040 GDS	CDM	Numb er of report s on imple menta tion of 2040 Growt h & Devel opme nt Strate gy compil ed	4 report s on imple menta tion of 2040 Growt h & Devel opme nt Strate gy compil ed	4 report s on imple menta tion of 2040 Growt h & Devel opme nt Strate gy compil ed	Target not revise d	1 report on imple menta tion of 2040 Growt h & Devel opme nt Strate gy compil ed	Target not revise d	Achie ved 1 report on imple menta tion of 2040 Growt h & Devel opme nt Strate gy compil ed	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Report s on imple menta tion of 2040 GDS

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
			and IDP/B udget																	
DPEM S-19	Good Gover nance and Public Partici pation	Uncoo rdinat ed planni ng and develo pment	To mana ge and co- ordina te the develo pment and review of the district long- term develo pment plans and IDP/B udget.	IDP aware ness sessio ns	IDP Aware ness sessio ns	CDM	Numb er of IDP aware ness sessio ns held	3 IDP aware ness sessio ns held	2 IDP aware ness sessio ns held	Target not revise d	No target for the quarte r	Target not revise d	Not Appli cable	R14 000	Budge t not revise d	R14 000	None	None	None	Attend ance regist er

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
DPEM S-20	Good Gover nance and Public Partici pation	Uncoo rdinat ed planni ng and develo pment	To mana ge and co- ordina te the develo pment and review of the district long- term develo pment plans and IDP/B udget.	Imple menta tion of Distric t Devel opme nt Model (DDM)	Compi lation of DDM reports	CDM	Numb er of report s on imple menta tion of DDM	4 report s on imple menta tion of DDM	4 report s on imple menta tion of DDM	Target not revise d	1 report on imple menta tion of DDM	Target not revise d	Achie ved 1 report on imple menta tion of DDM	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	DDM report s
DPEM S-21	Spatia l Planni ng	Redre ss the apartha id spatial planni	To mana ge and coordi nate	Spatia l Devel opme nt	Coordi nation of Spatia l	CDM	Numb er of report s on spatial develo	4 report s on spatial develo pment	4 report s on spatial develo pment	Target not revise d	1 report on spatial develo pment	Target not revise d	Achie ved 1 report on spatial	R502 000	R599 000	R79 630	None	None	To augm ent aware ness	Spatia l coordi nation report s

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
		ing legacy	spatial planning within the district	Coordination	Planning		pment coordination	coordination	coordination		coordination		development coordination						budget	
DPEM S-22	Spatial Planning	Redress the apartheid spatial planning legacy	To manage and coordinate spatial planning within the district	Functionality of local municipal Planning Tribunals	Reports on the functionality of local municipal Planning Tribunals	CDM	Number of monitoring reports on the functionality of local municipal Planning Tribunals	New indicator	4 monitoring reports on the functionality of local municipal Planning Tribunals	Target not revised	1 monitoring report on the functionality of local municipal Planning Tribunals	Target not revised	Achieved 1 monitoring report on the functionality of local municipal Planning Tribunals	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Municipal Planning Tribunal functionality reports
DPEM S-23	Spatial	Redress the apartheid	To manage and	Spatial awareness	Spatial Planning	CDM	Number of spatial awareness	3 spatial awareness	1 spatial awareness	Target not revised	1 spatial awareness	Target not revised	Achieved 2 spatial awareness	R20 000	Budget not revised	R9 170	Responded to Enviro	None	None	Attendance register

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
	Planni ng	spatial planni ng legacy	coordi nate spatial planni ng within the district	sessio ns	aware ness sessio ns		ness sessio ns held	sessio ns held	sessio n held		sessio n held		ness sessio n held				nment al Mana geme nt Unit reque st for partne rship			
DPEM S-24	Good Gover nance and Public Partici pation	Redre ss the aparthe id spatial planni ng legacy	To mana ge and coordi nate spatial planni ng within the district	GIS Coordi nation	Coordi nation of GIS activiti es	CDM	Numb er of report s on GIS coordi nation	4 report s on GIS coordi nation	4 report s on GIS Coordi nation .	Target Not Revis ed	1 report on GIS coordi nation	Target Not Revis ed	Achie ved 1 report on GIS coordi nation	R25 000	Budge t Not Revis ed	R10 350	None	None	None	GIS Coordi nation Repor ts
DPEM S-25	Local Econo mic Devel	Povert y, unem ploym ent and	To create a condu cive enviro	LED stakeh older engag ement	Hostin g of LED Forum meeti ngs to	CDM	Numb er of LED Forum meeti	4 LED Forum Meeti ngs held.	4 LED Forum Meeti ngs held.	Target not revise d	1 LED Forum Meeti ng held	None	Achie ved 1 LED Forum meeti ng	R230 000	R200 000	R162 178	None	None	None	Attend ance regist ers and LED

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
	opme nt	inequ ality (qualit y of life)	nment and ensur e suppo rt to key econo mic sector s (agric ulture touris m, manuf acturi ng and mining) in the district		integr ate plans		ngs held						held on the 04 June 2026 in Polok wane							forum minut es
DPEM S-26	Local Econo mic	Povert y, unem ploym	To create a condu	Entrep reneur ship suppo	Entrep reneur ship	CDM	Numb er of Farme rs	29 farmer s suppo	20 Farme rs suppo	Target not revise d	20 Farme rs suppo	Target not revise d	Achie ved	R150 000	Budge t not revise d	R67 800	11 extra farmer s were	None	None	Repor ts on marke t and

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	Development	ent and inequality (quality of life)	cive environment and ensure support to key economic sectors (agriculture tourism, manufacturing and mining) in the district	rt (Farmers market linkages)	support		supported with linkage to markets and information	rtd with linkage to markets and information	rtd with linkage to markets and information		rtd with linkage to markets and information		31 Farmers supported with linkage to markets and information				linked to markets and information			information sharing sessions

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
DPEM S-27	Local Econo mic Devel opme nt	Lack of job opport unities and econo mic develo pment	To create a condu cive enviro nment and ensur e suppo rt to key econo mic sector s (agric ulture touris m, manuf acturi ng and mining	Entrep reneur ship suppo rt (SMM Es) incuba tion	Entrep reneur ship Suppo rt	CDM	Numb er of SMM Es suppo rted with Incub ation	15 SMM Es suppo rted with Incub ation	15 SMM Es suppo rted with Incub ation	Target not revise d	Repor t on 15 SMM Es suppo rted with Incub ation	Target not revise d	Achie ved 15 SMM ES suppo rted with incuba tion	R500 000	Budge t not revise d	R500 000	None	None	None	List SMM E incuba tionre ports

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
			) in the district																	
DPEM S-28	Local Econo mic Devel opme nt	Lack of job opport unities and econo mic develo pment	To create a condu cive enviro nment and ensur e suppo rt to key econo mic sector s (agric ulture touris m, manuf acturi ng	Entrep reneur ship Suppo rt (SMM Es Exhibi tions and Trans port)	Entrep reneur ship Suppo rt	CDM	Numb er of SMM Es exhibi tions coordi nated	9 SMM Es exhibi tions coordi nated	5 SMM Es Exhibi tions coordi nated	Target not revise d	1 SMM Es Exhibi tion coordi nated	Target not revise d	Achieved 2 SMM Es Exhibi tions coordi nated on in Cape Town from the 12 – 14 April 2026 & in Durba n from the 13 – 15 May 2026	R340 000	R370 000	R356 440	LED plann ed for one exhibi tion but was invited by Limp opo Touris m Agenc y to partici pate at the Africa Touris m Indaba in	None	None	SMM Es Exhibi tion report

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
			and mining) in the district														Durba n			
DPEM S-29	Local Econo mic Devel opme nt	Povert y, unem ploym ent and inequ ality (qualit y of life)	To create a condu cive enviro nment and ensur e suppor t to key econo mic sector s (agric ulture touris m, manuf acturi	Motu mo Tradin g Post	Devel opme nt of progre ss report on Motu mo Tradin g Post	CDM	Numb er of Motu mo Tradin g Post Public Privat e Partne rship Mana geme nt Progr ess report s develo ped	4 Motu mo Tradin g Post Public Privat e Partne rship Mana geme nt Progr ess report s develo ped	4 Motu mo Tradin g Post Public Privat e Partne rship Mana geme nt progre ss report s develo ped	Target not revise d.	1 Motu mo Tradin g Post Public Privat e Partne rship Mana geme nt Progr ess report develo ped	Target not revise d.	Achie ved 1 Motu mo Tradin g Post Public Privat e Partne rship Mana geme nt Progr ess report develo ped	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Progr ess report

Business Unit											Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management									
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:											Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs:											Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome									
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:											To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development									
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:											Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements									
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verifi cation
			ng and mining) in the district																	
DPEM S-30	Local Econo mic Devel opme nt	Povert y, unem ploym ent and inequ ality (qualit y of life)	To create a condu cive enviro nment and ensur e suppor t to key econo mic sector s (agric ulture touris m, manuf	Entrep reneur ship Suppo rt for SMM ES (Touri sm Aware ness Camp aigns)	Touris m Aware ness Camp aigns	CDM	Numb er of Touris m Aware ness Camp aigns held	7 touris m aware ness camp aigns held	4 Touris m Aware ness Camp aigns held	Target not revise d	1 Touris m Aware ness Camp aign held	Target not revise d	Achie ved 1 Touris m Aware ness Camp aign held on the 29 May 2026	R60 000	Budge tt not revise d	R41 179	None	None	None	Attend ance regist ers/ report s

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			acturing and mining) in the district																	
DPEM S-31	Local Economic Development	Lack of job opportunities and economic development	To create a conducive environment and ensure support to key economic sectors (agriculture tourism,	Review of the LED Strategy	Review of the LED Strategy	CDM	Number of LED Strategies reviewed	New Indicator	1 LED Strategy reviewed	Target not revised	1 LED Strategy reviewed	Target not revised	Achieved 1 LED Strategy reviewed	R1200 000	Budget not revised	R180 540	None	None	None	LED Strategy

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
			manuf acturi ng and mining) in the district																	
DPEM S-32	Local Econo mic Devel opme nt	Lack of job opport unities and econo mic develo pment	To addres s unem ploym ent throug h EPWP	EPWP forums	Coordi nation of EPWP Distric t Forum s	CDM	Numb er of EPWP Forum s coordi nated	New Indicat or	4 EPWP Forum s coordi nated	Target not revise d	1 EPWP Forum coordi nated	Target not revise d	Achie ved 1 EPWP Forum coordi nated	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Attend ance regist ers and EPWP forum minut es
DPEM S-33	Local Econo mic Devel opme nt	Lack of job opport unities and econo mic develo pment	To addres s unem ploym ent throug h EPWP	EPWP Work Oppor tunitie s	Creati ng EPWP work opport unities .	CDM	Numb er of EPWP Work Oppor tunitie s create d (Infra	2 622 EPWP work opport unities create d. (Infras tructur	1 489 EPWP work opport unities create d. (Infras tructur e	1 489 EPWP work opport unities create d	373 EPWP work opport unities create d	314 EPWP work opport unities create d	Achie ved 51 6 EPWP work opport unities create d	R3 659 000	Budge t not revise d	R3 659 000	Additi onal work opport unities were create d from in the social		None	EPWP work creati on report.

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
							struct ure Sector - Enviro nment & Cultur e Sector - Social Sector	e Sector 1245 Enviro nment & Cultur e Sector - 250 Social Sector - 503 Social Sector 211)	Sector -1028 Enviro nment & Cultur e Sector - 250 Social Sector - 211)								sector , enviro nment and cultur e sector s			
FD-05	Finan cial viabilit y and Mana gemen t	Non Compl iance with MFMA	To prepar e a credibl e and realisti c budge t in line with MFMA	Finan cial Repor ting	Budge t Treas ury	CDM	Numb er of unqua lified audit opinio n	1 Unqua lified audit opinio n	1 Unqua lified audit opinio n	Target not revise d	No Target for the quarte r	Target not revise d	Not applic able	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	1 Unqua lified audit opinio n report

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
			timelin es																	
FD-18	Finan cial viabilit y and Mana geme nt	Unaut horise d expen diture	To ensur e that the resour ces requir ed to fulfil the needs identifi ed in the strate gic plan of the institut ion are effi cient and effecti	Dema nd Mana geme nt	Devel opme nt and imple menta tion of the procur ement plan.	CDM	Numb er of munici pal procur ement plan develo ped and imple mente d	1 munici pal procur ement plan develo ped and imple mente d	1 munici pal procur ement plan develo ped and imple mente d.	Target not revise d	1 munici pal procur ement plan develo ped and imple mente d	Target not revise d	Achie ved 1 munici pal procur ement plan develo ped and imple mente d	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Munici pal procur ement plan

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locati on	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Baseli ne	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varian ce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revisi on	Mean s of verific ation
			ve (at the correc t time, price and place and that the quanti ty and quality will satisfy those needs)																	
FD-20	Finan cial viabilit y and Mana gemen t	Unaut horise d expen diture	To monit or depart ment expen diture	Acqui sition Mana gemen t	Compl iance to the SCM regula tions	CDM	Perce ntage compli ance by DPEM S to the SCM	100 perce nt of compli ance by DPEM S to the	100 perce nt of compli ance by DPEM S to the	Target not revise d.	100 perce nt of compli ance by DPEM S to the	Target not revise d	Achie ved 100 perce nt of compli ance by DPEM	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Zero irregul ar expen diture, fruitles s and wastef ul,

Business Unit										Department of Development Planning and Environmental Management										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery and Infrastructure Development										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support Improving access to basic services Implementation of the community works programme Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Goal:										Develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form as dynamic platform for economy and integrated human settlements										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
							regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure		SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure		S to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure							unauthorised or payment vouchers

3.6. COMMUNITY SERVICES -VOTE 6

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
CMS D-01	Basic Servic es Delive ry	Inabilit y to respo nd to emerg encies in compli ance to SANS stand ards	To ensur e provisi on of effecti ve and efficie nt fire and rescu e servic es in the district	Maint enanc e of Office machi nery/e quipm ent	Servic ing of machi nery/ office equip ment	CDM	Perce ntage of machi nery/o ffice equip ment maint ained	3 sets of machi nery/o ffice equip ment maint ained	100% machi nery/o ffice equip ment maint ained	Target not revis ed	No target for the quarte r	Target not revis ed	Not applic able	R200 000	Budge t not revis ed	R154 777.1 8	None	None	None	Maint enanc e Repor t
CMS D-02	Basic Servic es	Inabilit y to respo	To ensur e	Provis ion of fire	Provis ion of fire	CDM	Perce ntage of	3 set of Mappi	100% of equip	Target not	No target for the	Target not	Not applic able	R500 000	Budge t not	R480 000.0 0	None	None	None	Delive ry note/

Business Unit											Community services department- vote 6									
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:											Basic Services Delivery									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs:											Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome									
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:											To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development									
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:											Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places									
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
	Delive ry	nd to emerg encies in compli ance to SANS stand ards	provisi on of effecti ve and efficie nt fire and rescu e servic es in the district	fightin g equip ment and tools	fightin g equip ment and tools		firefig hting equip ment and tools availa ble	ng drone, 3x infrare d night vision binoc ulars and 4 x firefig hting blowe rs of equip ment and tools set of tools procur ed (1 x holem	ment and tools availa ble	revise d	quarte r	revise d			revise d					Invoic e

Business Unit											Community services department- vote 6									
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:											Basic Services Delivery									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs:											Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome									
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:											To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development									
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:											Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places									
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
								atro pedal cutter 1 x holem atro hand pump, 1x lukas pedal cutter, 4 x firefig hting knaps acks and 12 grass beater s)												

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
CMS D-03	Basic Services Delivery	Inability to respond to emergencies in compliance to SANS standards	To ensure provision of effective and efficient fire and rescue services in the district	SANS and NFPA licenses renewed	Licenses renewed	CDM	Number of licenses renewed	2 licenses renewed	2 licenses renewed	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	R200 000	R100 000	R95 593.56	To augment CMSD -04 (IFFD) project	None	None	Invoice /delivery note
CMS D-04	Basic Services Delivery	Inability to respond to emergencies in compliance	To ensure provision of effective and	Fire safety awareness	Conducting Fire safety awareness events	CDM	Number of fire safety awareness events	1 fire safety awareness event conducted	1 fire safety awareness event conducted	Target not revised	1 fire safety awareness event conducted	Target not revised	Achieved. 1 fire safety awareness event	R170 000	R240 000	R175 205.65	Savings from CMSD -03 to cover the	None	None	Agenda and Attendance Register/ concept

Business Unit											Community services department- vote 6									
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:											Basic Services Delivery									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs:											Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome									
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:											To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development									
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:											Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places									
Proje ct No.	Key per formanc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key per formanc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verifi cation
		ance to SANS stand ards	efficie nt fire and rescu e serv ices in the district				condu cted						condu cted				projec t.			docu ment
CMS D-05	Basic Servic es Deliv ery	Inabilit y to respo nd to emerg encies in complia nce to SANS stand ards	To ensur e provisi on of effecti ve and effi cient fire and rescu e serv ices in	Librar y and train ing materi als	Alloca tion of lib rary and trainin g materi al	CDM	Numb er of lib rary and trainin g materi al allocat ed	4 sets of lib rary and trainin g materi al procur ed	20 lib rary and trainin g materi al allocat ed	Target not revise d	No target for the quarte r	Target not revise d	Not applic able	R20 000	Budge t not revise d	R17 966.7 4	None	None	None	Invoic es/ Delive ry note

Business Unit											Community services department- vote 6									
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:											Basic Services Delivery									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs:											Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome									
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:											To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development									
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:											Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places									
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
			the district																	
CMS D-06	Local Economic Development	An increased vulnerability to induced and exacerbated by climate change	To ensure provision of effective and efficient disaster management services in the district	Recruitment, engagement , and registration of disaster management volunteers	Recruitment, engagement , and registration of disaster management volunteers	CDM	Percentage of Disaster management volunteers engaged and monitored	50 Disaster management volunteers engaged and monitored	100% Disaster management volunteers engaged and monitored	Target not revised	100% Disaster management volunteers engaged and monitored	Target not revised	Achieved 100% Disaster management volunteers engaged and monitored	R135 000	R97 000	R81 125.	To top up available relief material for emergency response	None	None	List of volunteers engaged (per quarter)
CMS D-07	Basic Service	An increa	To ensur	Procuremen	Procuremen	CDM	Numb er of	Procuremen	Procuremen	Procuremen	No target	Procuremen	Achieved	R716 000	R1 256 000	R512 681	To top	None	To augm	Delive ry

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
	es Delivery	sed vulnerability to induced and exacerbated by climate change	e provision of effective and efficient disaster management services in the district	t of Disaster relief materials and shelters	t of disaster relief material (tents, sleeping mattresses, blankets, lamps, salvage sheet s, foldable shack s)		Disaster relief material and shelters procured	t of 100 sleeping mattresses, 800 blankets, 50 lamps, and 100 salvage sheet s, 100 Hygiene packages	t of 50 sleeping mattresses, 300 blankets, 25 lamps, and 50 salvage sheet s, 50 Hygiene packages	t of 50 sleeping mattresses, 300 blankets, 25 lamps, and 87 salvage sheet s, 50 Hygiene packages and 6 emergency shack s	for the quarter	t of 37 salvage sheet s and 6 emergency shack s	Procurement of 51 salvage sheet s and 10 emergency shack s				up available relief material for emergency response		ent disaster material	notes and invoice

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
CMS D-08	Basic Servic es Delive ry	An increa sed vulner ability to induc ed and exace rbated by climat e chang e	To ensur e provisi on of effecti ve and efficie nt disast er mana geme nt servic es in the district	Com memo ration of Intern ationa l day for disast er risk reduct ion (IDDR R)	Intern ationa l Day of Disast er Risk Reduc tion Mana geme nt aware ness event	CDM	Numb er of Intern ationa l Day for Disast er Risk Reduc tion (IDDR R) aware ness event held	1 IDDR R aware ness held	1 IDDR R aware ness event held	Target not revis ed	No target for quarte r	Target not revis ed	Not applic able	R100 000	R100 000	R96 350	Savin gs to augm ent school comp etition To top up availa ble	None	Budge t reduc ed to augm ent school comp etition budge t	Attend ance regist er/Age nda/R eport
CMS D-09	Basic Servic es Delive ry	An increa sed vulner ability to	To ensur e provisi on of effecti	Disast er Risk Mana geme nt	Disast er Risk Mana geme nt	CDM	Numb er of Disast er Risk mana	1 Disast er Risk Mana geme	1 Disast er Risk Mana geme	Target not revis ed	1 Disast er Risk Mana geme	Target not revis ed	Achie ved 1 Disast er Risk Mana	R100 000	R168 000	R102 521	None	None	To augm ent school comp etition	Disast er Risk Mana geme nt

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Proje ct No.	Key per formanc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key per formanc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verifi cation
		induced and exacerbated by climate change	ve and efficient disaster management services in the district	Support Schools Competition for Learners	Support Schools Competition for Learners		gement school competitions for learners coordinated	nt Support Schools Competition for Learners coordinated	nt school competitions for learners coordinated		nt school competitions for learners coordinated		gement school competition for learners coordinated						budget	Support Schools Competition Report
CMS D-10	Basic Services Delivery	An increased vulnerability to induced and exacerbated by	To ensure provision of effective and efficient disaster	Disaster Management safety and resilience programs at	Schools support programs	CDM	Number of Schools (primary and secondary) supported on implementation	7 Schools (primary and secondary) supported on implementation	4 Schools (primary and secondary) supported on implementation	Target not revised	4 Schools (primary and secondary) supported on implementation	Target not revised	Achieved 8 Schools (primary and secondary) supported on implementation	R40 000	R78 000	R200 32.00	Received Sponsorship from Santa m and increased schools to 8	None	Insufficient funds for training	Attendance Register/Report

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Proje ct No.	Key per formanc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key per formanc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
		climat e chang e	mana gemen t servic es in the district	school s			menta tion of disast er risk reduct ion progra ms	tion of disast er risk reduct ion progra ms	tion of disast er risk reduct ion progra ms		tion of disast er risk reduct ion progra ms		menta tion of disast er risk reduct ion progra ms							
CMS D-11	Basic Servic es Deliv ery	An increa sed vulne rability to induc ed and exace rbated by climat e chang e	To ensur e provisi on of effecti ve and efficie nt disast er mana gemen t servic es in	Disast er Mana gemen t coordi nation	Disast er mana gemen t coordina tion servic es (adv isory forum s)	CDM /LM	Numb er of disast er mana gemen t adv isory forum s coordi nated	16 Disast er mana gemen t adv isory forum coordi nated	16 Disast er mana gemen t adv isory forum coordi nated	Target not revise d	4 Disast er mana gemen t adv isory forum coordi nated	Target not revise d	Achieved 4 Disast er mana gemen t adv isory forum coordi nated	R60 000	R88 000	R59 775	None	None	Insuffi cient funds for adv isory forum s	Attend ance Regist er and Minut es

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
			the district																	
CMS D-12	Basic Servic es Delive ry	An increa sed vulner ability to induc ed and exace rbated by climat e chang e	To ensur e provisi on of effecti ve and efficie nt disast er mana geme nt servic es in the district	DRM Capac ity Buildi ng Works hop for Com munit y based struct ures	DRM Capac ity Buildi ng Works hop for Com munit y based struct ures	CDM /LM	Numb er of DRM Capac ity Buildi ng Works hop for Com munit y based struct ures held	3 DRM Capac ity Buildi ng Works hop for Com munit y based struct ures held	1 DRM Capac ity Buildi ng Works hop for Com munit y based struct ures held	Target not revise d	No target for the quarte r	Target not revise d	Not applic able	R64 000	R66 000	R650 01.72	None	None	To augm ent capaci ty buildi ng budge t	Attend ance Regist ers/ Repor t

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
DPEM S-33	Local Econo mic Devel opme nt	Lack of job opportu nities and econo mic devel opme nt	To addre ss unem ploym ent throug h EPW P	EPW P Work Oppor tunitie s	Creati ng EPW P work opportu nities	CDM	Numb er of EPW P Work Oppor tunitie s create d	50 EPW P work opportu nities create d (Disas ter Mana geme nt Volunt eers)	50 EPW P work opportu nities create d	Target not revise d	No target for the quarte r	Target not revise d	Not applic able	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	EPWP work creati on report
CMS D-13	Basic servic e delive ry	Non-compli ance with health regula tions and enviro nment	To ensur e provisi on of effecti ve Munici pal Health	Food handli ng faciliti es monit oring	Food handli ng faciliti es monit oring	All LM's	Numb er of report s on monit ored food handli ng	12 report s on monit ored food handli ng faciliti es	12 report s on monit ored food handli ng faciliti es	Target not revise d	3 report s on monit ored food handli ng faciliti es	Target not revise d	Achie ved. 3 report s on monit ored food handli ng	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Food handli ng faciliti es monit oring report

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
		al health challenges	Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of local communities				facilities						facilities							
CMS D14	Basic service delivery	Non-compliance with health regulation	To ensure provision of effective	Cleanest school competition	Cleanest school competition	Molemole	Number of Cleanest school competition	1 Cleanest school competition	1 Cleanest school competition	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	R100 000	Budget not revised	R100 000	None	None	None	Agenda/Attendance Register/

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
		tions and enviro nment al health challe nges	ve Munici pal Health Servic es in the Distric t that efficie ntly addre ss all the felt needs and aspira tions of local comm unities				etition coordi nated	coordi nated	coordi nated											Conce pt docu ment

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
CMS D-15	Basic service delivery	Non-compliance with health regulations and environmental health challenges	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations	Health awareness campaign	Health awareness campaign	Bloubaerg	Number of health awareness campaign conducted	13 health awareness campaign conducted	1 health awareness campaign conducted	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	R75 000	Budget not revised	R75 000	None	None	None	Agendas, Attendance registers

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			of local communities																	
CMS D-16	Basic service delivery	Non-compliance with health regulations and environmental health challenges	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt	Water quality inspection/test at sources	Monitoring of water sources	All LM's	Number of reports on water sources inspected	12 reports on water sources inspected	12 reports on water sources inspected	Target not revised	3 reports on water sources inspected	Target not revised	Achieved. 3 reports on water sources inspected	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Water source inspected reports

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
			needs and aspirations of local communities																	
CMS D-17	Basic service delivery	Non-compliance with health regulations and environmental health challenges	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that efficiently	Food and Water quality monitoring accessories	Availability of Food and Water quality monitoring accessories	CDM	Percentage of food and water quality monitoring accessories available	100% of food and water quality monitoring accessories procured	100% of food and water quality monitoring accessories available	Target not revised	100% of food and water quality monitoring accessories available	Target not revised	Achieved. 100% of food and water quality monitoring accessories available	R23 000	R26 500	R26 156,52	None	None	Budget was insufficient to procure the required accessories	Water quality monitoring report

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
			addre ss all the felt needs and aspira tions of local comm unities																	
CMS D-18	Basic servic e delive ry	Non- compl iance with health regula tions and enviro nment al health	To ensur e provis ion of effecti ve Munici pal Health Servic es in the	Food and water quality monit oring equip ment	Availa bility of Food and water quality monit oring equip ment	CDM	Perce ntage of food and water quality monit oring equip ment availa ble	21 CANO N camer as, 5 foldab le tables , 10 foldab le chairs , 4	100% food and water quality monit oring equip ment availa ble	Target not revise d	No target for the quarte r	Target not revise d	Not applic able	R50 000	R46 500	R42 617,9 2	None	None	To augm ent the budge t for acces sories	Water quality monit oring equip ment Repor t

Business Unit											Community services department- vote 6									
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:											Basic Services Delivery									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs:											Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome									
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:											To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development									
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:											Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places									
Proje ct No.	Key perfo ranc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activi ties)	Locat ion	Key perfo ranc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
		challenges	District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of local communities					gazebo, 1 portable speaker												
CMS D-19	Basic service delivery	Non-compliance with health regulations and environmental	To ensure provision of effective Municipal	Food sampling and Moore pads planting	Food sampling and Planting of Moore pads for	All LMs	Number of reports on food sampling and Moore	12 reports on food sampling Moore pads	12 reports on food sampling Moore pads	Target not revised	3 reports on food sampling Moore pads	Target not revised	Achieved. 3 reports on food sampling Moore pads	R82 000	R142 000	R113 252,25	None	None	Insufficient budget due to an outbreak in Seshego	Food sampling /Moore pads planted report

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
		nment al health challe nges	Health Servic es in the Distric t that efficie ntly addres s all the felt needs and aspira tions of local comm unities		cholera surveil lance		pads plante d	plante d	plante d		plante d		plante d						which requir ed additi onal sampl es to NHLS	
CMS D-20	Basic servic e delive ry	Non- compli ance with reporti	To ensur e provisi on of	Com munic able diseas e	Follow -up of report ed comm	All LMs	Numb er of report s on report	12 report s on report ed	12 report s on report ed	Target not revise d	3 report s on report ed	Target not revise d	Achie ved. 3 report s on report	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Comm unicab le diseas es

Business Unit											Community services department- vote 6									
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:											Basic Services Delivery									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs:											Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome									
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:											To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development									
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:											Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places									
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
		ng of comm unica ble diseas es	effecti ve Munici pal Health Servic es in the Distric t that efficie ntly addre ss all the felt needs and aspira tions of local comm unities	monit oring and contro l	unica ble diseas es		ed comm unica ble diseas es cases follow ed up	comm unica ble diseas es follow ed up	comm unica ble diseas es follow ed up		comm unica ble diseas es follow ed up		ed comm unica ble diseas es follow ed up							follow ed up report

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
CMS D-21	Basic servic e delive ry	Non- compl iance with health regula tions	To ensur e provisi on of effecti ve Munici pal Health Servic es in the Distric t that efficie ntly addre ss all the felt needs and aspira tions	Monit oring compl iance with health legisla tion of non- food handli ng premi ses	Monit oring of non- food handli ng premi ses	CDM	Numb er of report s on non- food handli ng premi ses monit ored	12 report s on non- food handli ng premi ses monit ored	12 report s on non- food handli ng premi ses monit ored	Target not revise d	3 report s on non- food handli ng premi ses monit ored	Target not revise d	Achie ved. 3 report s on non- food handli ng premi ses monit ored	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Non- food handli ng premi ses monit ored report

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Project No.	Key performance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Description (major activities)	Location	Key performance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	2025/26 Revised Annual Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Quarter 4 Revised Targets	Quarter 4 Progress	2025/26 Annual Budget	2025/26 Revised Annual Budget	Expenditure	Reason for variance	Corrective Measures	Reason for Revision	Means of verification
			of local communities																	
CMS D-22	Basic service delivery	Non-compliance with health regulations and environmental health challenges	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt	Water quality sampling	Water sampling	All LMs	Number of reports on water sampling	12 reports on food and water sampling	12 reports on water sampling	Target not revised	3 reports on water sampling	Target not revised	Achieved. 3 reports on water sampling	R20 000	Budget not revised	R19 155,05	None	None	None	Water sampling report

Business Unit											Community services department- vote 6									
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:											Basic Services Delivery									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs:											Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome									
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:											To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development									
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:											Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places									
Proje ct No.	Key per formanc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key per formanc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verifi cation
			needs and aspirations of local communities																	
CMS D-23	Basic service delivery	Social ills (social cohesion, diverse culture, nation building)	To ensure co-ordination and promotion of sport and recreation, arts and culture in Capric	Coordination of Community Safety Forums	Coordination of four community safety forums	CDM	Number of Community safety forums coordinated	7 Community safety forums coordinated	4 Community safety forums coordinated	Target not revised	1 Community safety forum coordinated	Target not revised	Achieved. 1 Community safety forum coordinated	R192 000	R332 000	R289 932,22	None	None	None	Agenda Attendance register/ Invitation

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
			orn Distric t Munici pality																	
CMS D-24	Basic servic e delive ry	Social ills (social cohesi on, divers e cultur e, nation buildin g)	To ensur e co- ordina tion and promo tion of sport and recrea tion, arts and cultur e in Capric orn Distric t	Herita ge event celebr ation	Celebr ation of one herita ge event	Local Munici palitie s	Numb er of herita ge event s celebr ated	3 herita ge event s celebr ated	1 herita ge event celebr ated	Target not revise d	No target for the quarte r	Target not revise d	Not applic able	R113 000	Budge t not revise d	R113 00.00	None	None	None	Agend a Attend ance regist er

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
			Municipality																	
CMS D-25	Basic service delivery	Social ills (social cohesion, diverse culture, nation building)	To ensure coordination and promotion of sport and recreation, arts and culture in Capricorn District Municipality	Sport and Recreation Development	Sport and Recreation Development	Local municipalities	Number of Sport and Recreation outreach programmes coordinated	1 Sport & Recreation outreach programme coordinated	1 Sport & Recreation outreach programme coordinated	Target not revised	No target for the quarter	Target not revised	Not applicable	R180 000	R40 000	R37 500	None	None	To augment food sampling Moore pads planted budget	Invitations/ Programme /Pictures/ Concept document

Business Unit											Community services department- vote 6									
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:											Basic Services Delivery									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs:											Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome									
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:											To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development									
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:											Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places									
Proje ct No.	Key per formanc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key per formanc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of ver ification
FD-05	Finan cial viabil ity and Ma nagement	Non Com pliance with MFM A	To prepar e a credib le and reali stic budge t in line with MFM A timelin es	Finan cial Repor ting	Budge t Treas ury	CDM	Numb er of unqua lified audit opinio n	1 Unqua lified audit opinio n	1 Unqua lified audit opinio n	Target not revise d	No Target for the quarte r	Target not revise d	Not applic able	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	1 Unqua lified audit opinio n report
FD-18	Finan cial viabil ity and Ma nagement	Unaut horise d expen diture	To ensur e that the resour ces requir ed to fulfil the	Dema nd Mana gement	Devel opment and imple mentation of the procur ement plan.	CDM	Numb er of munici pal procur ement plan devel oped and	1 munici pal procur ement plan devel oped and imple	1 munici pal procur ement plan devel oped and imple	Target not revise d	1 munici pal procur ement plan devel oped and imple	Target not revise d	Achie ved.1 munici pal procur ement plan devel oped and	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Munici pal procur ement plan

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
			needs identified in the strategic plan of the institution are efficient and effective (at the correct time, price and place and that the quanti				imple mente d	mente d	mente d.		mente d		imple mente d							

Business Unit											Community services department- vote 6									
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:											Basic Services Delivery									
Outcome 9:											Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outputs:											Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome									
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:											To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development									
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:											Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places									
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
			ty and quality will satisfy those needs)																	
FD-20	Finan cial viabilit y and Mana geme nt	Unaut horise d expen diture	To monit or depart ment expen diture	Acqui sition Mana geme nt	Compl iance to the SCM regula tions	CDM	Perce ntage compl iance by Comm unit y Servic es Depart ment to the SCM regula tions that result	Non-compl iance by comm unit y Servic es depart ment to the SCM regula tions that result in R6 999	100 perce nt of compl iance by Comm unit y Servic es Depart ment to the SCM regula tions that	Target not revise d	100 perce nt of compl iance by Comm unit y Servic es Depart ment to the SCM regula tions that	Target not revise d	Achie ved 100 perce nt of compl iance by Comm unit y Servic es Depart ment to the SCM regula	OPEX	OPEX	OPEX	None	None	None	Zero irregul ar expen diture, Fruitle ss and wastef ul, and unaut horise d/Pay ment Vouch ers,

Business Unit										Community services department- vote 6										
Key Performance Area (KPA) 2:										Basic Services Delivery										
Outcome 9:										Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outputs:										Improving access to basic services Actions supportive of human settlement outcome										
Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:										To provide sustainable basic services and infrastructure development										
Integrated Service Provisioningems-01 Goal:										Enable residents to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services in functioning places										
Proje ct No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Probl em state ment	Strate gic Objec tives	Proje ct Name	Proje ct Descr iption (majo r activit ies)	Locat ion	Key perfor manc e indica tor	Basel ine	2025/ 26 Annu al Targe ts	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Targe ts	Quart er 4 Targe ts	Quart er 4 Revis ed Targe ts	Quart er 4 Progr ess	2025/ 26 Annu al Budg et	2025/ 26 Revis ed Annu al Budg et	Expe nditur e	Reas on for varia nce	Corre ctive Meas ures	Reas on for Revis ion	Mean s of verific ation
							in R nil irregul ar expen diture		result in R nil irregul ar expen diture		result in R nil irregul ar expen diture		tions that result in R nil irregul ar expen diture							